#### STAFF REPORT Finance & Administration Department



MEETING DATE:	October 10, 2023
PROJECT:	Consideration of Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee Funding Recommendations for Quarter Ending June 30, 2023 (Fiscal Impact – <b>\$609,359.65</b> )
PROJECT MANAGER:	Natalie Majorkiewicz, CGFO, Director of Finance & Administration

#### **REQUEST:**

Town Staff requests Town Council to consider the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee's (ATAC) recommendations for grant awards as presented below:

	Amount	Amount
Requesting Organizations	Requested	Recommended
Campbell Chapel Community Development:		
Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel	\$ 200,000	\$ 130,873.65
Bluffton Boys & Girls Club:		
2023 Bike Bluffton	21,650	21,650.00
Arts & Seafood Festival:		
2023 Arts & Seafood Festival	80,000	80,000.00
Coastal Conservation Association:		
Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton	10,000	10,000.00
Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center:		
Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization	350,000	350,000.00
BlacQuity SC:		
Roots & River Festival	10,836	10,836.00
Congregation Beth Yam:		Up to
Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration	6,000	6,000.00
Total for the Quarter	\$ 678,486	\$ 609,359.65

#### **BACKGROUND:**

There were seven (7) applications to review and make recommendations of funding to Town Council. In accordance with the grant process, the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee (ATAC) held a meeting on August 15, 2023 to review the quarterly applications. A special meeting was held on September 19, 2023 at the request of Town Council to consider only the State Accommodations Tax funds for the applications. At the special meeting, ATAC voted with no changes to the original recommendations.

#### Funds Currently Available for Distribution:

When comparing the State Accommodations Tax collections for the quarter ending June 2023 to the same quarter of last year, the revenues are down \$32,613.45 or approximately 6.3%.

Total estimated State Accommodations Tax funds currently available for distribution are \$432,295 as outlined in the following chart:

State ATAX	
Remaining from Previous Qtr.	\$ 21,900
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter Revenue	484,835
First \$25k to General Fund*	N/A
5% to General Fund	(24,242)
30% to DMO	(145,450)
Lapsed Grants	95,252
Total State ATAX Funds Remaining for Distribution	\$ 432,295

\* First \$25k taken in 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of Fiscal Year and Not Applicable (N/A) to the remaining quarters.

#### Funds Requested for Distribution:

# □ Campbell Chapel Community Development requests \$200,000 in support of the Restoration of the Historic Campbel Chapel Project with ATAC recommending \$130,873.65.

- Project costs are broken into five (5) phases and based on a proposed budget created by the project architect, James O. McGhee, and Landmark Preservation LLC for the restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel to its 1874 condition totaling \$1,548,692.75.
- Request is for Phase I (\$189,503.77) & a portion of Phase II (\$10,496.23) of the project.
- Eligible "tourism-related expenditures" include:
  - "Facilities for civic and cultural events" is budgeted at \$261,747.30 for the first to phases.
- Due to application requirements 50% is eligible for funding.

## The committee voted 5-0 with Mitchell recusing to recommend a total award of \$130,873.65 presented in the chart below:

Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel	<b>Total Budget</b> (Phases 1 & 2)	Recommended ATAX Grant (50% of project budget)
Facilities for Civic & Cultural Event:	\$ 261,747.30	\$ 130,873.65
Total	\$ 261,747.30	\$ 130,873.65

# □ Bluffton Boys & Girls Club is requests \$21,650 to support advertising and promotion of tourism for 2023 Bike Bluffton.

- The event is scheduled for Sunday, November 5,2023.
- 2022 Bike Bluffton registered 310 riders with 40% or 125 being tourists.
- Eligible "tourism-related expenditures" include:
  - "Advertising and promotion of tourism" is budgeted at \$23,150 and \$21,650 is being requested in support.

## The committee voted unanimously to recommend a total award of \$21,650 presented in the chart below:

Bike Bluffton - 2023	Total Budget	Recommended ATAX Grant (73% of project budget)
Advertising and Promotion of Tourism:	\$ 23,150	\$ 21,650
Project Expenses	6,500	N/A
Total	\$ 29,650	\$ 21,650

N/A – Not Applicable

# □ Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival Inc. requests \$80,000 to support advertising and promotion, municipal and county services, public facilities, and tourist transportation service expenses for the 2023 Arts & Seafood Festival.

- This year's event takes place October 14-22, 2023
- This year's request is \$25,000 or 14% less than last year's annual request of \$175,000.
- Total visitors for the 2022 festival was approximately 42%.
- Eligible "tourism-related expenditures" include:
  - "Advertising and promotion of tourism" is budgeted at \$60,000.
  - "Municipality services" is budgeted at \$15,000 for security and fire protection.
  - "Public facilities" is budgeted at \$30,000 for rentals, trash, and additional restrooms.
  - "Tourist Transportation" is budgeted at 5,000 for LRTA shuttle expenses.

## The committee voted unanimously to recommend a total award of \$80,000 presented in the chart below:

Historic Arts & Seafood Festival - 2023	Total Budget		Recommended ATAX Grant (approx. 39% of project budget)
Advertising and Promotion of Tourism:	\$ 60,000		\$ 60,000
Municipality & County Services:	15,000	*	6,300
Public Facilities:	30,000	*	11,600
Tourist Transportation:	5,000	*	2,100
Project Expenses:	94,650		N/A
Total	\$ 204,650		\$ 80,000

\* Based on percentage directly related to tourist attendance N/A – Not Applicable

# □ Coastal Conservation Association requests \$10,000 to support advertising and promotion of tourism for Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton.

- This event is scheduled to be held September 16, 2023 at Martin Family Park.
- This is the organization's initial application.
- Eligible "tourism-related expenditures" include:
  - "Advertising and promotion of tourism" \$10,000 recommended.

The committee voted 4-0 with Parker and Britt recusing to recommend a total award of \$10,000 presented in the chart below:

Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton	Total Budget	Recommended ATAX Grant (approx. 13% of project budget)
Advertising and Promotion of Tourism:	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Project Expenses:	69,965	N/A
Total	\$ 79,965	\$ 10,000

N/A – Not Applicable

- □ Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center requests \$350,000 to support the exterior deconstruction and stabilization of the Deer Tongue Building.
  - Once complete, the center will have exhibits and offer educational opportunities.
  - Eligible "tourism-related expenditures" include:
    - o "Facilities for civic and cultural events" \$350,000 recommended.

The committee voted unanimously to recommend a total award of \$350,000 presented in the chart below:

Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization	Total Budget	Recommended ATAX Grant (approx. 42% of project budget)
Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events:	\$ 831,573	\$ 350,000
Total	\$ 831,573	\$ 350,000

- BlacQuity SC requests \$10,836 in additional support for advertising and promotion of tourism and facilities for civic and cultural events expenses for the Roots & River Festival project.
  - This is an amended request from BlacQuity for an event to be held on September 9, 2023 at Oyster Factory Park.
  - Due to the change in scope and budget, ATAC recommended BlacQuity submit an amended application by the upcoming June 30, 2023 quarterly deadline to request any additional allowable expenses.
  - Eligible "tourism-related expenditures" include:
    - "Advertising and promotion of tourism" \$8,720 is recommended.
    - "Facilities for civic & cultural events" \$2,116 is recommended rentals, trash and additional security.

# The committee voted unanimously to recommend an additional award of \$10,836 as presented in the chart below:

Roots & River Festival	Total Budget	Recommended ATAX Grant
Advertising and Promotion of Tourism:	\$ 24,970	\$ 8,720
Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events:	3,216	2,116
Project Expenses:	10,000	N/A
Total	\$38,186	\$10,836

N/A – Not Applicable

# □ Congregation Beth Yam requests \$6,000 to support the Hanukkah Celebration held within the Town of Bluffton.

- The event is scheduled for December 9,2023.
- This is an initial application for the organization.
- Eligible "tourism-related expenditures" total \$1,028 and include:
  - "Advertising and promotion of tourism" is budgeted at \$450.
  - "Facilities for civic and cultural events" is budgeted at \$578 for rentals.
- The committee recommended budgeting for security that is not in the budget presented.

## The committee voted unanimously to recommend a total award of up to \$6,000 in tourism-related eligible expenses as presented in the chart below:

Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration	Total Budget		Recommended ATAX Grant
Advertising and Promotion of Tourism:	\$ 450		\$ 450
Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events:	578		578
Municipality Services:	TBD	*	TBD
Project Expenses:	5,200		N/A
Total	\$ 6,228		Eligible up to \$6,000

N/A – Not Applicable

#### NEXT STEPS:

Town Staff will notify organizations of award amount and requirements.

#### **SUMMARY:**

Below are the applications received for quarter ending March 31, 2023 and ATAC's recommendation for each:

	Amount	Amount
Requesting Organization	Requested	Recommended
Campbell Chapel Community Development:		
Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel	\$ 200,000	\$ 130,873.65
Bluffton Boys & Girls Club:		
2023 Bike Bluffton	21,650	21,650.00
Arts & Seafood Festival:		
2023 Arts & Seafood Festival	80,000	80,000.00
Coastal Conservation Association:		
Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton	10,000	10,000.00
Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center:		
Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization	350,000	350,000.00
BlacQuity SC:		
Roots & River Festival	10,836	10,836.00
Congregation Beth Yam:		
Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration	6,000	Up to 6,000.00
Total for the Quarter	\$ 678,486	\$ 609,359.65

#### ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. ATAC draft meeting minutes from August 15, 2023
- 2. ATAC draft Special Meeting meeting minutes from September 19, 2023
- 3. Campbell Chapel Community Development: Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel Grant Application
- 4. Campbell Chapel Community Development: Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel ATAC Staff Report
- 5. Bluffton Boys & Girls Club: 2023 Bike Bluffton Grant Application
- 6. Bluffton Boys & Girls Club: 2023 Bike Bluffton ATAC Staff Report
- 7. Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival: 2023 Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival Grant Application
- 8. Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival: 2023 Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival ATAC Staff Report
- 9. Coastal Conservation Association: Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton Grant Application
- 10. Coastal Conservation Association: Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton ATAC Staff Report
- 11. Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center: Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization Grant Application
- 12. Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center: Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization ATAC Staff Report
- 13. BlacQuity SC: Roots & River Festival Grant Application
- 14. BlacQuity SC: Roots & River Festival ATAC Staff Report
- 15. Congregation Beth Yam: Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration Grant Application
- 16. Congregation Beth Yam: Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration ATAC Staff Report
- 17. ATAC Scoring Table Rating Matrix
- 18. Previously Funded Grant Listing
- 19. Recommended Motions

#### ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES August 15, 2023

Chair Christy Parker called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. Other committee members present were Sam Britt, Allyne Mitchell, Ellen Shumaker and Timothy Wood. Absent committee member was Scott Thrasher. Staff in attendance was as follows: Natalie Majorkiewicz, Director of Finance, and Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst.

#### Roll Call and Confirmation of Quorum

Six committee members present, one absent, quorum met.

Adoption of Agenda:

Britt moved to adopt the agenda. Shumaker seconded. The motion carried unanimously.

#### Introduction of New Members:

Chair Parker introduced new committee members Scott Thrasher, who was absent, and Allyne Mitchell. Thrasher fills a vacant Lodging seat while Mitchell serves as an at-large member.

#### Election of Officers:

Britt nominated Christy Parker to remain committee Chair with Mitchell seconding the motion. The nomination carried unanimously.

Wood nominated himself to the Vice-Chair position, which Mitchell seconded. The nomination carried unanimously.

#### Adoption Minutes of May 16, 2023 Meeting and July 27, 2023 Workshop: Britt moved to adopt the minutes. Mitchell seconded. The motion carried unanimously.

#### New Business:

Financial Report: Natalie Majorkiewicz, Director of Finance

The total funds available for distributions are **\$1,166,022**. Fourth quarter revenue was \$484,835 from State ATAX and \$689,026 from Local collections. We have 7 applicants this quarter totaling \$678,486 in requests.

<u>Campbell Chapel Community Development: Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel - \$200,000</u> Pastor John Black from Campbell Chapel AME Church presented a history of the church and discussed the restoration project. The requested funds will go towards Phase I – Selective Demo and Phase II – Stabilization of the five-phase project. Additional funding will be requested for later phases of the project. Currently, no tours are being conducted due to the condition of the building, but once complete, tourism activities will include tours, weddings and other events that augment local festivals.

#### Parker motioned to award \$130,873.65, which is half of the project's Phase I and Phase II budget. Wood seconded. The motion carried unanimously with Mitchell recusing.

#### Boys & Girls Club of the Lowcountry: 2023 Bike Bluffton - \$21,650

Mollie Sandman and Doug Pace were present to answer questions of the committee. In 2022, the Bike Bluffton event had 288 registered riders and netted a profit of \$63,000. Marketing will target Charlotte, Atlanta, Jacksonville and Greenville. The budget includes funds to target the marketing efforts properly, including what vehicle and where to run advertisements as well as t-shirts and bike jerseys. The event will take place rain or shine.

# Britt motioned to grant \$21,650. Shumaker seconded the motion. Discussion was had that the jerseys purchased and then sold at the event should not be included in any reimbursement request. The motion carried unanimously.

#### Historic Arts & Seafood: 2023 Arts & Seafood Festival - \$80,000

Mary O'Neill presented the Arts & Seafood application and indicated that advertising for the event has already begun, including advertisements in Southern Living Magazine. This is the 19<sup>th</sup> year of the event; save the dates were sent out in January and again in May. Both The Rotary and Bluffton Historic Foundation have sponsored the event at \$5,000 each.

#### Wood motioned to grant \$80,000. Britt seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

#### Coastal Conservation Association: Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton - \$10,000

Mary O'Neill also represented the Coastal Conservation Association's application. The annual banquet and auction fund initiatives of conservation in the community. Funds will be used to market the event as a weekend getaway in Bluffton to boost tourism. The Bluffton Inn will offer packages to guests that include two (2) tickets to the banquet. So far, a banner ad has been sent out to 32,000 people with an email blast to 40,000. The event sells out every year and is expanding this year with Martin Family Park set as the venue. In previous years, mostly locals have attended, but the event was never marketed in the past. This year, the event will be marketed and has been moved to attract more tourists.

## Wood motioned to grant \$10,000. Shumaker seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously with Parker and Britt recusing.

#### <u>Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center: Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization of Deer Tongue Building -</u> \$350,000

The Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center expects an approximate 12-month timeline for construction, which includes 4-8 weeks for deconstruction, five months for stabilization, 2-3 months for exterior construction and two months for interior construction; a Certificate of Appropriateness has been received from the Town's Historic Preservation Committee. Construction will include repairing and replacing the roof, adding an ADA accessible front entrance, new foundations and repair and replacement of existing support posts. Artifacts and pieces of the existing building will also be categorized and put back in place at the end of construction. Construction of restrooms, which received funding from a prior ATAX award, will be done after the building is completed. A capital campaign will be released in the fall and additional grants will be applied for to supplement the project's budget. This will be the only request made to ATAC for the building's construction. An additional grant may be applied for to obtain marketing funds to draw tourism to the completed facility.

#### Britt motioned to grant \$350,000. Mitchell seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

#### Congregation Beth Yam: Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration - \$6,000

Rachel Pepin, Director of Programming, was present to discuss the application and answer questions of the committee. The 2023 Town-supported event will be held at Martin Family Park and is intended to become a permanent fixture on the holiday schedule. In 2022, a Hanukkah event was held on Hilton Head Island that drew around 300 people with approximately 75% of those being tourists. Local business pledges have been secured for the event. To date, Pepin has not spoken with BPD about providing security for the event. Chair Parker suggested that this cost could be added to their budget as it is an allowable expense under rules of ATAX. Discussion was had about certain expenses being eligible for reimbursement under State law. The rental of tables and chairs as well as marketing are also allowable expenses in the presented budget.

## Britt motioned to award funds to the extent that expenses are eligible under the stipulations of accommodations tax up to \$6,000. Mitchell seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

#### BlacQuity SC: Roots & River Festival – \$10,836

Gwen Chambers, Executive Director, provided an update to the September event. Shoreline Construction has been secured as a sponsor. Regional markets of Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee and Florida are being targeted with advertisements in black focused vehicles, specifically daily and lifestyle publications. Local publications Bluffton & HHI Monthly, Bluffton & HHI Sun as well as the CB2 & HH2 magazines will be used. Display ads will run on the Savannah Magazine web site, calendar and newsletter. South Magazine is writing a web feature article that will reach 239,000. Pandora, Spotify and Hulu radio ads with a 250,000 to 1.5 million reach will be purchased. To date, ticket sales are just under 100 with many purchasing closer to the event date. Oyster Factory Park is the location with an expected attendance of 350-400 people.

Mitchell motioned to grant \$10,836. Wood seconded the motion. During discussion, the committee reiterated the requirement of all merchandise having the Heart of the Lowcountry logo included. The motion carried unanimously.

Britt motioned to adjourn the meeting. Parker seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 7:47 p.m.

#### SPECIAL MEETING ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES September 19, 2023

With all expected attendees present, Chair Christy Parker called the meeting to order at 5:04 p.m. Other committee members present were Ellen Shumaker, Nathanial Pringle, Timothy Wood, Allyne Mitchell, Scott Thrasher and Sam Britt. Staff in attendance was as follows: Chris Forster, Assistant Town Manager – Finance & Administration, Natalie Majorkiewicz, Director of Finance, and Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst.

#### **Roll Call and Confirmation of Quorum**

Seven (7) committee members present, none absent, quorum met.

#### **Review and Discussion of Awards Allocations**

Chair Parker began the discussion by reading both State and Town ordinances regarding the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee's (ATAC) purview as it relates to allocating State and Local Accommodations Tax (ATAX) collections. Majorkiewicz relayed that Town code is intended to reiterate State ATAX law but will confirm that intent. Forster explained that the Local ATAX funds are the Town's and not the committee's. He will get a legal opinion if the allocation of Local ATAX funds should be reviewed by ATAC during the Town's annual budget process.

Britt and Wood gave thanks to Town staff for the work they do related to ATAX with Wood expressing frustration with Town Council as it related to communicating to the committee their decision to change the process of only allocating State ATAX collections for this quarter. Pringle disagreed about being frustrated with Town Council and said they should address the issue at hand.

Britt suggested pre-awarding money from the next quarter to cover this quarter's awards. Shumaker asked if what Britt suggested is permitted. Majorkiewicz reminded the committee of the upcoming quarter ending that will have a new batch of applications requesting funds.

Britt motioned to send the original award recommendations to Town Council with the caveat to use revenue collected next quarter to fund these applicants as awarded. Shumaker seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

#### Meeting adjourned at 5:27 p.m.

Mitchell motioned to adjourn the meeting with Parker seconding and the motion carried unanimously.

#### Milroy, Shannon

From:	noreply@civicplus.com
Sent:	Thursday, June 15, 2023 1:10 PM
То:	ATax Communications
Subject:	Online Form Submittal: Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### WARNING!

This email originated from outside of the Town of Bluffton's email system. <u>DO NOT</u> click any links or open any attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions							
Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	I have read and acknowledged the Town of Bluffton, SC Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions.							
	(Section Break)							
Application Date	6/15/2023							
Full Legal Organization Name	Campbell Chapel Community Development							
Project Name	Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel							
Total Project Costs	\$1,550,000							
Total ATAX Funds Requested	\$200,000							

13%
P. O. Box 83
23 Boundary Street
BLUFFTON
SC
29910
FinalLetter 82- 3632224 CAMPBELLCHAPELCOMMUNITYDEVELOPMENTMINISTRY 08122020 00 (2).tif
CC Community Development Business License.pdf

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Organization Primary Point of Contact				
First Name	Jon			
Last Name	Black			
Title	Pastor			
Phone Number	(843) 309-0676			
E-mail Address	jblack9469@aol.com			

(Section Break)

Organization Secondary Point of Contact

First Name	Fred
Last Name	Hamilton
Title	Pro Tem
Phone Number	(843) 384-8801
E-mail Address	derf2427@aol.com

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

ProjectThe aim of this project is to restore the Historic Campbell Chapel to its 1874 condition.Description:Once restored, it will be a museum-like structure that will be open to the public for daily<br/>tours, community meetings, destination weddings, and cultural and educational events.<br/>During Bluffton's festivals, the Historic Chapel will transform into the Gullah Geechee<br/>Village and provide tourists the opportunity to experience African American history,<br/>culture, art, music, dance and cuisine.

This preservation/restoration project consist of removing/demolishing the non-historic, non-contributing 1960s fellowship hall, which is approximately 2,307 SF. We will renovate the historic 1,780 SF chapel, using as much historic fabric as possible and replicating materials when needed. We will also replicate the original 1874 bell tower. Modern restroom facilities will be constructed.

Currently, the Historic Chapel is listed on the National Registry of Historic Places and is a member of the National Parks Service's Reconstruction Network. When this project is completed, the Historic Campbell Chapel will be a prominent tourist stop on the Gullah Geechee Cultural Heritage Corridor. Located in Old Town Bluffton, the Historic Campbell Chapel is within walking distance of the Heyward House, Garvin-Garvey House and the Martin Family Park.

The Historic Campbell Chapel was built in 1853 by the St. Luke Parish of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Enslaved labor was used to build this structure. It is one of two Church structures that survived the burning of Bluffton. In 1874, nine formerly enslaved men purchased the Historic Chapel from five white trustees for the sum of \$500. This story is a valuable contribution to the National Parks Service's Reconstruction Network and Bluffton's Preservation Community.

<u>All</u> advertising/marketing paid for with Town of Bluffton Accommodations Tax dollars <u>must</u> incorporate the branding shown here: Town of Bluffton Brand Standards. The use of the Town's logo must meet the design standards outlined at the aforementioned link and be approved by the Town. Designs may be submitted electronically using this link. Please allow five (5) business days for approval. Impact on or<br/>Benefit toThe Historic Chapel will attract a new demographic to the various festivals of Old Town<br/>Bluffton. The Historic Chapel will draw tourists who have interest in: (1) historic<br/>preservation, (2) antebellum and civil war history, (3) civil rights and the Reconstruction<br/>era history and (4) the history and culture of the African Methodist Episcopal Church. It<br/>will also provide a unique option for those seeking to have a destination wedding in the<br/>Bluffton/Hilton Head Island area.

While it is difficult to predict the future, recent Google Business Reports demonstrate and increasing interest in the Historic Chapel. In the month of March 2023: 976 viewed the Historic Chapel profile, 89 visited the website, 297 searched, 40 asked for directions and 8 made phone inquires. These numbers were passively generated. Once operational, these numbers are expected to increase exponentially. Additionally, the Historic Chapel will attract an estimated 15 to 20 destination wedding annually.

*"Tourist"* means a person who does not reside within the corporate limits of the Town or within a Town zip code that takes a trip into the corporate limits of the Town for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

*"Travel"* and *"Tourism"* mean the action and activities of people taking trips outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

(Section Break)						
Project/Event Start & End Date:	8/1/2023 - 1/31/2024					
Multi-Year Project/Event?	No					
Permits Required, if any:	Demolition and construction permits are required					
Additional Comments:	Campbell Chapel's COFA was approved on June 8, 2023. Once the conditions of the COFA conditions has been addressed, we will apply for demolition and construction permits.					

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Project/Event Line Item Budget	Campbell Chapel Restoration Budget.pdf
Most Recent Fiscal Year Balance Sheet and Profit and	Historic Chapel - Income and Balance Sheets.pdf

Loss Accounting Statement

Financial <u>Minutes Abstract.pdf</u> Guarantee

Applicant must provide a copy of official minutes wherein the sponsoring organization approves the project and commits the organization to financial responsibility for carrying it out to the stage of completion.

(Section Break)

# Please list all contributions made to the project/event by the sponsoring organization. This shall include both monetary and in-kind goods and/or services, as applicable.

Contribution	Campbell Chapel
Amount/Value	\$48,000
Contribution	Palmetto Bank
Amount/Value	\$10,000
	(Section Break)
Have you requested, received or been awarded funding from other sources or organizations (including additional ATAX funds from other local entities) for this project/event?	Yes
If yes, please list	all sources and amounts:
Funding Source	Beaufort County
Amount	\$140,000

Amount	Field not completed.
Funding Source	Field not completed.
Amount	Field not completed.
Funding Source	Field not completed.
Amount	Field not completed.
Funding Source	Field not completed.

### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

#### PRIOR RECIPIENT'S REPORT

No

If your organization has received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton in previous years, you must complete the below information. Only the information for the most recent round of funding is required.

If you have not received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton, please answer "No" and skip this section, and sign and submit your application.

Has your organization previously received ATAX funds from the Town of Bluffton?

(Section Break)

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

All applicants will be required to come before the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee (ATAC) and answer any and all questions when scheduled to do so.

Any organization awarded funds for advertising/marketing must incorporate the Bluffton Heart of the Lowcountry brand logo in all promotional materials and advertising.

The South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) defines a "public body" as any organization or corporation supported in whole or in part by public funds or expending public funds. If awarded, your organization's acceptance of public funds from the Town of Bluffton may cause your organization to come within the meaning of "public body" as defined by the Freedom of Information Act. S.C. Code Ann. §30-4-10, et seq. (Supp. 2002).

Accordingly, this is to advise that by accepting public funds, your organization may be subject to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act.

By submitting this application, the organization certifies that it has read and understands the paragraphs above. The organization additionally certifies that it does not discriminate in any manner on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion, or language and that all funds that may be received by the applicant organization from the Town of Bluffton, South Carolina will be solely used for the purposes set forth in this application and will comply with all laws and statutes, including the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding Allocations of Accommodations Tax Revenues.

By typing your name below, you are signing this application electronically. You agree that your electronic signature is the legal equivalent of your manual signature on this application.

Signature	Jon R Black
Signatory's Title or Position	Pastor

Email not displaying correctly? View it in your browser.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Tax Exempt and Government Entities P.O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

CAMPBELL CHAPEL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT MINISTRY P O BOX 83 BLUFFTON, SC 29910

Date: 02/01/2021 Employer ID number: 82-3632224 Person to contact: Name: Jason Sammons ID number: 31616 Telephone: (877) 829-5500 Accounting period ending: December 31 Public charity status: 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Form 990 / 990-EZ / 990-N required: Yes Effective date of exemption: May 15, 2020 Contribution deductibility: Yes Addendum applies: No DLN: 26053627004990

Dear Applicant:

We're pleased to tell you we determined you're exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 501(c)(3). Donors can deduct contributions they make to you under IRC Section 170. You're also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under Section 2055, 2106, or 2522. This letter could help resolve questions on your exempt status. Please keep it for your records.

Organizations exempt under IRC Section 501(c)(3) are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. We determined you're a public charity under the IRC Section listed at the top of this letter.

Based on the information you submitted with your application, we approved your request for reinstatement under Revenue Procedure 2014-11. Your effective date of exemption, as listed at the top of this letter, is retroactive to your date of revocation.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that you're required to file Form 990/990-EZ/990-N, our records show you're required to file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or electronic notice (Form 990-N, the e-Postcard). If you don't file a required return or notice for three consecutive years, your exempt status will be automatically revoked.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that an addendum applies, the enclosed addendum is an integral part of this letter.

For important information about your responsibilities as a tax-exempt organization, go to www.irs.gov/charities. Enter "4221-PC" in the search bar to view Publication 4221-PC, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Public Charities, which describes your recordkeeping, reporting, and disclosure requirements.

Sincerely,

stephen a. martin

Stephen A. Martin Director, Exempt Organizations Rulings and Agreements

## TOWN OF BLUFFTON

March 02, 2023 DATE ISSUED April 30, 2024

EXPIRES

LIC-03-23-047941 LICENSE NUMBER 016154-2019

Attachment 3

BUSINESS ID

**Campbell Chapel Community Development Ministry** 

COMPANY NAME

Campbell Chapel Community Development Ministry

DBA NAME

Non Profit - Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations

**BUSINESS TYPE** 

Non-Profit Ministry

DESCRIPTION/CONDITIONS

25 Boundary ST Bluffton SC 29910 BUSINESS LOCATION

PO Box 83 Bluffton SC 29910 MAILING LOCATION

ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST POST THE BUSINESS LICENSE IN A VISIBLE LOCATION WITHIN THE BUSINESS LOCATION AS REFERENCED ABOVE AND IS VALID FOR THIS LOCATION ONLY. ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST KEEP A CURRENT COPY WHILE CONDUCTING BUSINESS INSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON, CHANGE IN LOCATION OR OWNERSHIP REQUIRES A NEW LICENSE. IF THE BUSINESS IS CLOSED, CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT 843-706-4501 TO UPDATE ACCOUNT.

#### Section 6-21 Purpose and Duration of Business License

The business license levied by this ordinance is for the purpose of providing such regulation as may be required for the business subject thereto and for the purpose of raising revenue for the general fund through a privilege tax. Each license shall be issued for one (1) calendar year ending December 31. The provisions of this ordinance and the rates herein shall remain in effect from year to year as amended by Town Council.

#### Renewal Process

Renewal notices are mailed in January of each year to all active businesses.

#### Section 6-22-A Liconse Tax.

The required license tax shall be paid for each business subject hereto according to the applicable rate classification on or before the thirtieth (30th) day of April in each year.

Campbell Chapel Community Development Ministry PO Box 83 Bluffton SC 29910

Construction within the Town of Bluffton shall only occur during the hours of 7:00am - 7:00pm Monday thru Saturday and 12:00pm - 7:00pm on Sunday.

FUTURE RESTORATION or REHABILITATION ITEM	ITEM TOTALS	<u>PHASE I</u> SELECTIVE REMOVALS (INT. & EXT.)	PHASE II STRUCTUCTURAL REPAIRS	<u>PHASE III</u> EXTERIOR RESTORATION	PHASE IV INTERIOR ROUGH- IN (FRAMING & MEP)	<u>PHASE V</u> INTERIOR FINISHES	TOTALS
01000 GENERAL CONDITIONS Project Management	\$ 108,000.00	\$ 13,273.20	\$ 5,065.20	\$ 44,139.60	\$ 17,085.60	\$ 28,436.40	\$ 108,000.00
Storage container(s)	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 663.66	\$ 253.26	\$ 2,206.98			\$ 5,400.00
Chemical toilets	\$ 1,350.00	<b>\$</b> 165.92	\$ 63.32	\$ 551.75	\$ 213.57	\$ 355.46	<b>\$</b> 1,350.00
Waste Desposal Fee	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 6,120.00	<b>\$</b> 720.00	\$ 720.00	\$ 720.00	\$ 720.00	\$ 9,000.00
Jobsite truck/fuel	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 663.66	\$ 253.26	\$ 2,206.98	\$ 854.28	\$ 1,421.82	\$ 5,400.00
Man Lift Rental	<b>\$</b> 16,875.00	\$ 4,218.75	\$ -	\$ 12,656.25			<b>\$</b> 16,875.00
Small tools & supplies	\$ 5,625.00	\$ 691.31	<b>\$</b> 263.81	\$ 2,298.94	\$ 889.88	\$ 1,481.06	\$ 5,625.00
Mobilization/Temporary Protection	\$ 8,012.50	<b>\$</b> 984.74	<b>\$</b> 375.79	\$ 3,274.71	\$ 1,267.58	\$ 2,109.69	\$ 8,012.50
Permits/Licenses	\$ 5,625.00		\$ 5,625.00				\$ 5,625.00
Scaffolding Erection/Dismantling	\$ 25,620.00	<b>\$ 3,148.70</b>	\$ 1,201.58	\$ 10,470.89	\$ 4,053.08	\$ 6,745.75	\$ 25,620.00
Housing	\$ 20,250.00	\$ 2,488.73	<b>\$</b> 949.73	\$ 8,276.18	\$ 3,203.55	\$ 5,331.83	\$ 20,250.00
02000 SITEWORK & SELECTIVE REMOVALS Addition Removals	\$ 84,375.00	\$ 84,375.00					\$ 84,375.00
Interior Removals	\$ 22,487.50	- ,					\$ 22,487.50
Exterior Removals	\$ 12,087.50	- ,					\$ 12,087.50
Front Porch Slab Removal	\$ 8,745.00	\$ 8,745.00					\$ 8,745.00
Chimney Removal (in attic)	<b>\$</b> 912.50	<b>\$</b> 912.50					<b>\$</b> 912.50
Landscaping & Hardscaping	\$ 56,250.00					\$ 56,250.00	\$ 56,250.00
03000 CONCRETE/FOUNDATIONS Concrete Step Repair	\$ 1,922.50			\$ 1,922.50			\$ 1,922.50
Foundation Repair	\$ 19,700.00		\$ 19,700.00				\$ 19,700.00
Foundation Repointing	\$ 4,242.50		\$ 4,242.50				\$ 4,242.50
05000 METALS Misc. Metals	\$ 22,500.00			\$ 22,500.00			\$ 22,500.00
06000 CARPENTRY Framing Repairs	\$ 32,050.00		\$ 25,640.00		\$ 6,410.00		\$ 32,050.00
Exterior Carpentry	\$ 32,050.00			\$ 32,050.00			\$ 32,050.00
Interior Carpentry	\$ 69,725.00				\$ 6,972.50	\$ 62,752.50	- ,
Bell Tower	<b>\$</b> 18,837.50			<b>\$</b> 18,837.50	,		\$ 18,837.50

Siding Repairs	\$ 11,132.50			\$ 11,132.50			\$ 11,132.50
Front Porch Repairs	\$ 43,300.00			\$ 43,300.00			\$ 43,300.00
<u> </u>	\$ 26,450.00			п		\$ 26,450.00	
	,		e 1 200 50			φ 20,+50.00	
	<b>\$</b> 1,322.50		\$ 1,322.50				\$ 1,322.50
07000 THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION Roof Replacement (metal)	\$ 119,700.00			\$ 119,700.00			\$ 119,700.00
	\$ 6,612.50			\$ 6,612.50			\$ 6,612.50
	9 0,012.50			φ 0,012.50			ę 0,012.50
08000 DOORS &WINDOWS Window Replacement	\$ 160,710.00			\$ 160,710.00			\$ 160,710.00
······································							
Exterior Door Repairs	\$ 14,685.00			<b>\$</b> 14,685.00			\$ 14,685.00
New Doors (Interior & Exterior)	\$ 14,685.00			<b>\$</b> 7,342.50		<b>\$</b> 7,342.50	\$ 14,685.00
09000 FINISHES							
Exterior Paint	\$ 47,225.00			<b>\$</b> 47,225.00			<b>\$</b> 47,225.00
Interior Paint	\$ 44,412.50					\$ 44,412.50	<b>\$</b> 44,412.50
Floor Refinishing	\$ 28,125.00					\$ 28,125.00	<b>\$</b> 28,125.00
13000 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION							
	\$ 33,750.00				\$ 16,875.00	\$ 16,875.00	\$ 33,750.00
15400 PLUMBING							
Plumbing & Restrooms (removals)	\$ 11,250.00	<b>\$</b> 11,250.00					\$ <b>11,250.00</b>
15700 MECHANICAL							
Mechanical	\$ 112,500.00				<b>\$</b> 78,750.00	\$ 33,750.00	\$ 112,500.00
16000 ELECTRICAL	e 110 500 00				¢ 79.750.00	¢ 22.750.00	<b>2</b> 112 500 00
Electrical (rehabilitation)	\$ 112,500.00				\$ 78,750.00	\$ 33,750.00	\$ 112,500.00
Light Fixtures	\$ 22,500.00				\$ 11,250.00	\$ 11,250.00	\$ <b>22,500.00</b>
PROJECT SUBTOTALS	\$ 1,407,902.50	\$ 172,276.16	\$ 65,675.94	\$ 572,819.77	\$ 228,149.32	\$ 368,981.32	\$ 1,407,902.50
8,()	\$ 140,790.25	\$ 17,227.62	\$ 6,567.59	\$ 57,281.98	\$ 22,814.93		
PROJECT TOTAL	\$ 1,548,692.75			\$ 630,101.75			\$ 1,548,692.75
FUTURE RESTORATION or REHABILITATION ITEM	ITEM TOTALS	<u>PHASE I</u> SELECTIVE REMOVALS (INT. & EXT.)	<u>PHASE II</u> STRUCTUCTURAL REPAIRS	<u>PHASE III</u> EXTERIOR RESTORATION	PHASE IV INTERIOR ROUGH IN (FRAMING & MEP)	<u>PHASE V</u> INTERIOR FINISHES	TOTALS

### Campbel Chapel Historic Chapel

## **Income Statement**

Dec. 31, 2022 and Dec 31, 2021]

Revenue		2022	2021
Grants			\$ 7,500.00
Corporate Contributions			
Indivisual Contributions	\$	1,000.00	
Dividends and Interest	\$	594.82	\$ 100.92
Other revenue			
Total Revenues	\$	1,594.82	\$ 7,600.92

Expenses		
Program Expense	\$ 20,739.10	\$ 41,935.00
Investment Fees	\$ 0.27	
Administrative Fees	\$ 930.85	\$ 1,635.53
Other		
Total Expenses	\$ 21,670.22	\$ 43,570.53

Net Income	\$	(20,075.40)	\$ (35,969	.61)
------------	----	-------------	------------	------

## Historic Campbell Chapel

### **Balance Sheet**

Date: Jan. 31, 2023

Assets		2022	2021
Current Assets			
Cash Accounts receivable Inventory Prepaid expenses Short-term investments		\$ 9,670.01	\$ 23,260.68
	Total current assets	\$ 9,670.01	\$ 23,260.68
Fixed (Long-Term) Assets			
Long-term investments Property, plant, and equipment		\$ 84,742.34	\$ 91,227.07
(Less accumulated depreciation) Intangible assets		\$ 750,000.00	\$ 750,000.00
	Total fixed assets	\$ 834,742.34	\$ 841,227.07
Other Assets			
Deferred income tax Other			
	Total Other Assets	\$ -	\$ -
Total Assets		\$ 844,412.35	\$ 864,487.75
Liabilities and Owner's Equity			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable Short-term loans Income taxes payable		\$ -	
Accrued salaries and wages Unearned revenue			

Current portion of long-term debt			
Total curre	ent liabilities \$	-	\$ -
Long-Term Liabilities			
Long-term debt Deferred income tax Other	\$	-	
Total long-te	erm liabilities \$	-	\$ -
Total Liabilities and Owner's Equity	\$	-	\$ -





# Campbell Chapel

African Methodist Episcopal Church

25 Boundary Street P. O. Box 83 Bluffton, SC 29910 The Reverend Doctor Jon R. Black Pastor



June 8, 2023

To Whom It May Concern:

The following was abstracted from the May 23, 2023 minutes of the Historic Campbell Chapel Steering Committee:

Ron Newsome (Fundraising Chair) discussed applying to the Town of Bluffton for an ATAX Grant in the amount of \$200,000.00. This grant would require a 50/50 match from the congregation. The funds from the Pledge Rally can be used to match this grant. The current goal for the Pledge Rally is \$200,000.

A motion was made by Lucille Kannick and a second by Ahmad Ward to apply for the Town of Bluffton's ATAX Grant. The motion was unanimously approved by the members of the board.

haven Brenda L. Johnson

Church Secretary

Gev. Dr. Jon R. Black Pastor

"God Our Father, Christ Our Redeemer, The Holy Spirit Our Comforter, Humankind Our Family"

#### ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE STAFF REPORT **Department of Finance & Administration**



MEETING DATE:	August 15, 2023
SUBJECT:	Campbell Chapel Community Development: Restoration of
	Historic Campbell Chapel
PROJECT MANAGER:	Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst

Summarized below is the application from Campbell Chapel Community Development for Accommodations Tax grant dollars in support of the "Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel".

#### Requested Amount: \$200,000

Campbell Chapel Community Development	Total Budget	Requested ATAX Grant (approx. 13% of event budget)
Facilities for Civic and Cultural Events	\$1,550,000	\$200,000
Total	\$1,550,000	\$200,000

Eligible "Tourism-Related Expenditures" per South Carolina Code of Laws:

#### Facilities for Civic and Cultural Events: Total Budget: \$1,550,000

Recommended

\$130,873.65

13

4

Project costs are broken into five (5) phases and based on a proposed budget created by the project architect, James O. McGhee, and Landmark Preservation LLC for the restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel to its 1874 condition. Funds would allow for the completion of Phase I (\$189,503.77) & a portion of Phase II (\$10,496.23) of the project.

Tourism Draw %: Not yet measurable as construction not yet complete.

Benefit to Tourism: Once restored, the Chapel will be a museum-like structure available for daily tours, community meetings, destination weddings and cultural and educational events. It will also transform into the Gullah Geechee Village during Bluffton festivals, which will provide tourists the opportunity to experience African American history, culture, art, music, dance and cuisine.

Self-Sufficiency % (Financial Need): Requesting approximately 13% of the total project budget; an ATAX grant from Beaufort County was awarded (\$140,000) as well as contributions from Palmetto Bank (\$10,000) and the sponsoring organization (\$48,000).

#### Sufficiency % (5) otal of 40 Benefit to Tourism (5) Tourism Draw % (5) Tourist acilities (15) possible Self-Misc. (10) Amount

3

7

32

5

Comments

#### Table Rating (Scores 0-5 with 5 satisfying the qualifications best, exception Advertising 0-15)

Previous Funding Amounts - Campbell Chapel Community Development

Fiscal Year	Amount Requested	% of Budget	Advisory Committee Recommendation	Town Council Approved	Expended	Comments
N/A						

Accommodations Tax Committee Recommendations and Comments:

The Committee recommends funding \$130,873.65 for facilities for civic and cultural event exenses.



#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON, SOUTH CAROLINA ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

**PLEASE NOTE:** Entities may use this hard copy version of the Town's Accommodations Tax Grant Application in preparation of completing and submitting their full application online. Once the online application has been started, there is not an option to save your work and finish later. Therefore, this version has been made available as a tool to compile the necessary information. All required questions and documents are marked with an asterisk (\*). Please refer to the "Online ATAX Grant Application Instructions" on the Town's web site for additional guidance.

#### **APPLICATION PAGE 1:**

Application Date\*

6/23/2023

Full Legal Organization Name\*

Boys and Girls of the Lowcountry

Total Project Costs\*

\$29,650.00

Percent of Total Budget\*

(The application will calculate this for you)

Address\*

100 H.E. McCracken Circle, Bluffton SC 29910

Applicant must be designated as a non-profit entity to receive ATAX funds. Please include a copy of your organization's non-profit status, such as your IRS Designation Letter.\*

(You will upload a copy of your non-profit status documentation here.)

Please upload a copy of your current Town of Bluffton Business License, which is required of all applicants.\*

(You will upload a copy of your Town Business License here.)

Project Name\*

**Bike Bluffton** 

Total ATAX Funds Requested\*

\$21,650.00

<b>Organization Pr</b>	rimary Point	of	Contact*
------------------------	--------------	----	----------

Mollie Sandman	
Title*	Phone Number*
Board President	843-290-2003
E-Mail Address* msandman@sc	outhatlantic.bank
Organization Secondary Point of Contact	
Doug Pace	
Title	Phone Number
Committee Chair	404-661-5225
E-Mail Address	
dougpace55@aol.com	
APPLICATION PAGE 2:	

Project Description:\*

"Bike Bluffton" is a fund-raising event being held by the Boys and Girls Club of Bluffton on Sunday, November 5th. It is a cycling ride that allows participants to choose their distance and follow designated routes through Bluffton. Last year was our inaugural event, bringing riders from as far as Carmel, Indiana, Chester Pennsylvania, and Livingston, Texas as well as several local participants. "Bike Bluffton" is modeled after our sister Club on Hilton Head's event "Pedal Hilton Head." With its now 15 year history, Pedal draws in over 700 riders from areas all around the Southeast.

This year, "Bike Bluffton" will again have a 2-mile family fun ride, along with 10, 30, and 62-mile rides, all starting from the Boys and Girls Club of Bluffton location. The various routes will incorporate Palmetto Bluff and Sun City and be assisted with guidance from the Bluffton Police Department. The Bluffton PD was a part of our event last year and offered suggestions for improvements and great enthusiasm for serving in the event this year.

In last year's inaugural event, we saw 310 riders and a net fund-raising income for "Bike Bluffton" of \$54,701. Our goal in 2023 is to increase participation to a total of 400 riders and a net fund-raise of \$78,450.

Impact on or Benefit to Tourism:\*

Participants from our inaugural event in 2022 came from areas in the Atlanta and Jacksonville markets, and extended as far as Texas, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Indiana. These riders required accommodations for 1-2 nights to allow for the events early start time of 8 am. While here, attendees were able to enjoy the beauty of Bluffton and experience what we all know as the Heart of the Lowcountry. In 2023, we intend to expand our reach to pull in additional visitors and participants from at least 2 to 4 hours outside of our market, with a focus on a large cycling club in Atlanta, which may involve up to 200 riders in and of itself. The goal of Bike Bluffton is to see between 40 and 50 percent of its riders from areas outside of the Lowcountry.

"Tourist" means a person who does not reside within the corporate limits of the Town or within a Town zip code that takes a trip into the corporate limits of the Town for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

"Travel" and "Tourism" mean the action and activities of people taking trips outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

Project/Event State Date*	Project/Event Completion Date*
11/5/2023	11/5/2023
Multi-Year Project/Event?* Yes	No 🔽
Permits Required, if any* Special Eve	nt Registration Bluffton Township (Submitted)

#### Additional Comments:

The Boys and Girls Club of Bluffton serves children in our community ages 6 through 18. We have total current a membership of 275 and offer programs in literacy, math, mentoring, sports, arts, and ESOL, just to name a few. We offer a robust summer program that is currently in full swing. The vast majority of our annual budget is raised through fund-raising and donations and, with the assistance of ATAX, we believe Bike Bluffton has the potential to meet and possibly exceed it's growth goals by effectively using marketing dollars to attract significant participation from outside of our market.

#### **APPLICATION PAGE 3:**

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Project/Event Line Item Budget\*

(You will upload a copy of your budget documentation here.)

Most Recent Fiscal Year Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounting Statement\*

(You will upload copies of the aforementioned documentation here.)

Financial Guarantee\*

(You will upload a copy of your board minutes, etc. here.)

Please list all contributions made to the project/event by the sponsoring organization. This shall include both monetary and in-kind goods and/or services, as applicable.

Contribution\*

Amount/Value\*

See additional comments on final page

Contribution\*

Amount/Value\*

Have you requested, received or been awarded funding from other sources or organizations (including additional ATAX funds from other local entities) for this project/event?\*

If yes, please list all other sources and amounts:

Funding Source*	Amount*
See additional comments on final page	
Funding Source	Amount
Funding Source	Amount
Funding Source	Amount

#### **APPLICATION PAGE 4:**

#### PRIOR RECIPIENT'S REPORT

If your organization has received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton in previous years, you must complete the below information. Only the information for the most recent round of funding is required.

If you have not received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton, please answer "No" and skip this section and sign and submit your application.

Has your organizati	ion previously received ATAX fund	ds from the Town of Bluffton?'	* 🖌 Yes	🗌 No
Project/Event Nam	Bike Bluffton	Year 2	.022	
Amount Awarded	\$10,000	Was Project Completed?	Yes	🗌 No

If project was not completed, please explain:

How were the funds used?

ATAX funds were used to cover the expenses of utilizing a marketing professional to advertise via social media, print media, email pushes, and solicitations to surrounding market cycling clubs as well as out of market clubs.

What impact did this project/event have on the community or benefit tourism? Describe how tourism data was measured.

Over 125 registered participants of Bike Bluffton and their spouses, partners or families traveled from outside the Beaufort County area as far as Texas, Indiana, and Ohio. The Bike Bluffton co-chair reserved two room blocks at two different hotels in Bluffton where guests had the opportunity to book discounted rooms for the weekend. Since the cycling event starts at 8 am Sunday, most out-of-towners made a weekend visit to Bluffton and booked these rooms. Tourists not only booked hotel rooms, but were patrons of Bluffton restaurants, shops, and businesses.

Please provide the project/event budgets for the previous two (2) years.

(You will upload copies of your budget documentation here.)

**Additional Comments** 

In our 2022 Bike Bluffton event, the following businesses provided corporate sponsorships:

May River Dermatology, Dollenberg Properties/Keller Williams Luxury, MBC Pools, Eastman Marine, Lab Cyclery, Mercedes-Benz of Hilton Head, South Atlantic Bank, Coastal Pediatric Dentistry, Kelly Caron Designs, Mikkelson Law Firm, Turn 1 Autocare, The Have Boutique, Shoreline Construction, Maginnis Orthodontics, Binya Boutique, Davis and Wine Dental Associates, The UPS Store, Hilton Head Moving and Storage, Hilton Head Monthly, Sea Smiles Pediatric Dentistry, Pedals Hilton Head (trade - bikes), and Oceanwoods Landscape.

The South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) defines a "public body" as any organization or corporation supported in whole or in part by public funds or expending public funds. If awarded, your organization's acceptance of public funds from the Town of Bluffton may cause your organization to come within the meaning of "public body" as defined by the Freedom of Information Act. S.C. Code Ann. §30-4-10, et seq. (Supp. 2002). Accordingly, this is to advise that by accepting public funds, your organization may be subject to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act.

By submitting this application, the organization certifies that it has read and understands the paragraph above. The organization additionally certifies that it does not discriminate in any manner on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion or language and that all funds that may be received by the applicant organization from the Town of Bluffton, South Carolina will be solely used for the purposes set forth in this application and will comply with all laws and statutes, including the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding Allocations of Accommodations Tax Revenues.

All applicants will be required to make a verbal presentation to the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee and answer any and all questions when scheduled to do so.

By typing your name below, you are signing this application electronically. You agree that your electronic signature is the legal equivalent of your manual signature on this application.\*

mori Som (Signature Box)\*

Bys; Givis Chub of Buffm Board Prisident (Signatory's Title or Position)\*



CINCINNATI OH 45999-0038

In reply refer to: 0248222395 Dec. 03, 2013 LTR 4168C 0 57-0811876 000000 00 00024095 BODC: TE

BOYS AND GIRLS CLUBS OF LOWCOUNTRY INC PO BOX 21909 HILTON HEAD SC 29925

069019

Employer Identification Number: 57-0811876 Person to Contact: MISS CONVERSE Toll Free Telephone Number: 1-877-829-5500

Dear Taxpayer:

This is in response to your Nov. 21, 2013, request for information regarding your tax-exempt status.

Our records indicate that you were recognized as exempt under section 501(c)(03) of the Internal Revenue Code in a determination letter issued in July 1986.

Our records also indicate that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in section(s) 509(a)(l) and 170(b)(l)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Please refer to our website www.irs.gov/eo for information regarding filing requirements. Specifically, section 6033(j) of the Code provides that failure to file an annual information return for three consecutive years results in revocation of tax-exempt status as of the filing due date of the third return for organizations required to file. We will publish a list of organizations whose tax-exempt status was revoked under section 6033(j) of the Code on our website beginning in early 2011.

0248222395 Dec. 03, 2013 LTR 4168C 0 57-0811876 000000 00 00024096

BOYS AND GIRLS CLUBS OF LOWCOUNTRY INC PO BOX 21909 HILTON HEAD SC 29925

• •

ć

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number 'shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Rechard meth

Richard McKee, Department Manager Accounts Management Operations

# **TOWN OF BLUFFTON**

March 07, 2023 DATE ISSUED April 30, 2024

EXPIRES

LIC-03-23-048064 LICENSE NUMBER 12797

BUSINESS ID

# **Boys & Girls Club of Bluffton**

### **COMPANY NAME**

T.G.I.G. (Thank God It's Green)

**DBA NAME** 

Non Profit - Fruit & Vegetable Markets

BUSINESS TYPE

# NON PROFIT

DESCRIPTION/CONDITIONS

100 HE MCCRACKEN CIR BLUFFTON SC 29910 P.O. Box 1908 BLUFFTON SC 29910 MAILING LOCATION

BUSINESS LOCATION

ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST POST THE BUSINESS LICENSE IN A VISIBLE LOCATION WITHIN THE BUSINESS LOCATION AS REFERENCED ABOVE AND IS VALID FOR THIS LOCATION ONLY. ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST KEEP A CURRENT COPY WHILE CONDUCTING BUSINESS INSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON. CHANGE IN LOCATION OR OWNERSHIP REQUIRES A NEW LICENSE. IF THE BUSINESS IS CLOSED, CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT 843-706-4501 TO UPDATE ACCOUNT.

#### Section 6-21 Purpose and Duration of Business License

The business license levied by this ordinance is for the purpose of providing such regulation as may be required for the business subject thereto and for the purpose of raising revenue for the general fund through a privilege tax. Each license shall be issued for one (1) calendar year ending December 31. The provisions of this ordinance and the rates herein shall remain in effect from year to year as amended by Town Council.

#### Renewal Process

Renewal notices are mailed in January of each year to all active businesses.

# Section 6-22-A License Tax.

The required license tax shall be paid for each business subject hereto according to the applicable rate classification on or before the thirtieth (30th) day of April in each year.

T.G.I.G. (Thank God It's Green) P.O. Box 1908 BLUFFTON SC 29910

Construction within the Town of Bluffton shall only occur during the hours of 7:00am - 7:00pm Monday thru Saturday and 12:00pm - 7:00pm on Sunday.

	BIKE BLUFFT	ON ACTUAL VE	RSES BUDGET	- FINAL RESULTS	11/15/2022		BB 2023	
REVENUE:	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE	COMMENTS		BUDGET	+/- 2022	COMMENT
SPONSORSHIPS	10,000	31,050	21,050			35,000	3,950	
ATAX GRANT	10,000	10,000	0	5,000 rec'd		20,000	10,000	
PARTICIPATION	17,500	20,343	2,843	includes 17 B4K riders		26,600	6,257	380 @ \$70
BIKE 4 A KID	6,000		-6,000			6,000		20 B4K
DONATIONS		10.000	10.000	8106 online, 11860 rec'd in LC				
DONATIONS	3,000 0	19,966 1,275	16,966			20,000	34	
OTHER TOTAL REVENUE	46,500	1,275 82,634	36,134	Jersey sales		500	(775)	
	40,500	02,034	50,134			108,100	25,466	
EXPENSES:							-	
							-	
BB TEE SHIRTS	3,000	2,848	-152	300 TEES		4,000	1,152	400 @ \$10
BIKE 4 A KID JERSEYS	900	1,640	740	5 samples, 17 B4K, 19 purchased	4	2,100	460	30 @ \$70
LIBBY O MARKETING	12,300	12,300	0	Agreement		9,000	(3,300)	
ADVERTISING	4,000	2,098	-1,902	Details provided		6,550	4,452	
SPONSORS FLAGS	0	2,600	2,600	•		1,500	(1,100)	
FOOD & BEVERAGE	1,000	2565	1,565	Food trucks, SAB provided rest stops food		3,500	935	
					Route			
OTHER	0	1482	-	AA 454,	signs 1028	3,000	1,518	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$21,200	\$25,533	4,333			<mark>29,650</mark>	4,117	
NET INCOME	\$25,300	\$57,101	31,801			78,450.00	21,349.00	
PERFORMANCE BONUS FOR LIBBY		2,350						
DJ TIP		50						
NET RESULTS		54,701						

#### B&GC BLUFFTON FINANCIAL SUMMARY 5/31/2023 Final

\$000's

Cash	5/31/2023
Reserve	103.1
Operating	173.1
Restricted	238.0
Total Cash	<u>514.2</u>

	Month	Month		YTD	YTD	YTD	YTD May	Full Year 2022/2023	Full Year 2021/2022
	May Actual	May Budget	Fav (Unfav)	May Actual	May Budget	Fav (Unfav)	2022	Budget	Actual
Income	<u>They Account</u>	nay budget	<u>147 (Onidv)</u>	<u>nay netuar</u>	nay budget		2022	Dudger	
General Donations	17.3	7.0	10.3	228.1	323.3	(95.2)	391.8	381.9	186.7
Special Events	34.2	0.0	34.2	97.4	170.0	(72.6)	40.7	260.0	140.1
General Appeals	0.0	20.0	(20.0)	61.7	104.0	(42.3)	87.0	149.0	104.6
Trusts, Foundations & Gov't	0.0	3.0	(3.0)	46.2	92.5	(46.3)	83.1	104.5	36.7
United way	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	3.9	7.6	0.0	13.8
Miscellaneous	1.3	3.5	(2.2)	2.1	5.4	(3.3)	13.5	6.1	198.2
Program & Membership	82.8	23.2	59.6	279.6	184.0	95.6	192.3	285.4	254.4
Total Income	135.6	56.7	78.9	719.0	879.2	(160.2)	816.0	1,186.9	934.5
Cost of Goods Sold	0.3	1.0	0.7	21.1	34.2	13.1	9.0	64.8	36.4
Gross Profit	135.3	55.7	79.6	697.9	845.0	(147.1)	807.0	1,122.1	898.1
Expenses									
Operating Expenses	62.3	67.2	4.9	516.3	573.5	57.2	489.0	866.0	795.4
Shared Services Allocation	21.3	21.3	0.0	170.7	170.7	0.0	90.0	256.1	129.9
Total Expenses	83.6	88.5	4.9	687.0	744.2	57.2	579.0	1,122.1	925.3
Net Ordinary Income (Loss)	51.7	(32.8)	84.5	10.9	100.8	(89.9)	228.0	0.0	(27.2)

Boys & Girls Clubs of the Lowcountry, Inc.

Bluffton - Statement of Support, Revenue & Expenses

	May 23	Budget	\$ Over Budget	Oct '22 - May 23	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budge
rdinary Income/Expense			y over budger			+ ortor Buuget	Annual Dudge
Income 4000 · Raised Revenues from Donations							
4001 · Donations	10 200 01						
4005 · Donations - General 4010 · Donations - Civic Clubs	16,782.94 0.00	5,500.00 0.00	11,282.94 0.00	210,157.13 0.00	148,000.00 45,000.00	62,157.13 -45,000.00	180,000.00 49,600.00
4015 · Donations - Church Groups 4063 · Planned Giving	500.00 0.00	1,500.00 0.00	-1,000.00 0.00	7,909.68 0.00	8,000.00 29,000.00	-90.32 -29,000.00	10,000.00 29,000.00
4065 · Memorials & Bequests	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,075.00	93,300.00	-83,225.00	113,300.00
Total 4001 · Donations	17,282.94	7,000.00	10,282.94	228,141.81	323,300.00	-95,158.19	381,900.0
Total 4000 · Raised Revenues from Donations	17,282.94	7,000.00	10,282.94	228,141.81	323,300.00	-95,158.19	381,90
4030 · Special Events Revenue							
4030.1 · Special Event Revenue - Golf 4032 · Special Event Income - Golf	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,900.00	0.00	5,900.00	65,000.00
4032.1 · Special Event Raffle - Golf	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
Total 4030.1 · Special Event Revenue - Golf	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,900.00	0.00	5,900.00	75,000.0
4034 · Special Events - Sporting 4035 · Special Events - Unrestricted	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	47,893.59 9,412.45	25,000.00	-15,587.55	25,000.0
4036.1 · Special Event Revenue - Spring		0.00	0.00				
4036 · Special Events-Spring Fundraise 4036.2 · Special Event -Gala Fund a Need	33,182.44 1,000.00			33,182.44 1,000.00	0.00	33,182.44	0.00
4036.1 · Special Event Revenue - Spring - Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	145,000.00	-145,000.00	160,000.00
Total 4036.1 · Special Event Revenue - Spring	34,182.44	0.00	34,182.44	34,182.44	145,000.00	-110,817.56	160,000.
Total 4030 · Special Events Revenue	34,182.44	0.00	34,182.44	97,388.48	170,000.00	-72,611.52	260,00
4045 · General Appeals	0.00	20,000.00	-20,000.00	61,733.52	104,000.00	-42,266.48	149,0
4050 · Trusts, Foundations & Government	0.00	3,000.00	-3,000.00	46,192.54	92,500.00	-46,307.46	104,5
4099 · Program & Membership Revenue 4100 · Membership Dues & Fees							
4110 · Membership Dues 4100 · Membership Dues & Fees - Other	90.00 0.00	375.00 0.00	-285.00 0.00	1,505.00 0.00	1,375.00 0.00	130.00 0.00	1,375.00 0.00
Total 4100 · Membership Dues & Fees	90.00	375.00	-285.00	1,505.00	1,375.00	130.00	1,375.
4120 · Program Fees	82,067.59	22,833.33	59,234.26	276,099.09	182,666.64	93,432.45	274,000
4120 · Flogram Fees 4130 · Activity Fees Collected	600.00	0.00	600.00	1,944.00	0.00	1,944.00	10,000
Total 4099 · Program & Membership Revenue	82,757.59	23,208.33	59,549.26	279,548.09	184,041.64	95,506.45	285,3
4500 · Miscellaneous Income							
4150 · Club Merchandising Income 4500 · Miscellaneous Income - Other	1,355.00 0.00	2,000.00 1,500.00	-645.00 -1,500.00	2,068.00 -4.03	2,180.00 3,200.00	-112.00 -3,204.03	2,890. 3,200
Total 4500 · Miscellaneous Income	1,355.00	3,500.00	-2,145.00	2,063.97	5,380.00	-3,316.03	6,0
4995 · Income from United Way	0.00	0,000.00	2,110.00	3,917.22	0.00	3,917.22	0,0
Total Income	135,577.97	56,708.33	78,869.64	718,985.63	879,221.64	-160,236.01	1,186,8
Cost of Goods Sold	155,517.51	30,700.33	70,003.04	710,303.03	073,221.04	-100,200.01	1,100,00
5182 · Activity Fees Paid Out	215.63	0.00	215.63	215.63	0.00	215.63	10,00
5359 · Expenses - Special Events 5460 · Event Expense - Golf	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,600.
5461 · Event Expense - Spring Event 5465 · Event Expense - Sporting Events	0.00 0.00			500.00 17,221.15	0.00	500.00	0
5665 · Event Expense-Misc Unrestricted	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	-25,000.00	25,000
Total 5359 · Expenses - Special Events	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,721.15	25,000.00	-7,278.85	40,6
5470 · SAC Direct Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	-200.00	1,7
5475 · Donor Relations & Stewardship 5480 · Club Merchandising Expense	100.14 0.00	1,000.00 0.00	-899.86 0.00	3,162.94 0.00	7,000.00 2,000.00	-3,837.06 -2,000.00	10,0 2,5
	315.77	1,000.00	-684.23	21,099.72	34,200.00	-13,100.28	64,8
Gross Profit	135,262.20	55,708.33	79,553.87	697,885.91	845,021.64	-147,135.73	1,122,0
Expense	133,202.20	33,700.33	19,333.01	037,003.31	040,021.04	-147,100.70	1,122,0
5000 · Payroll Expenses							
5005 · Compensation - Full Time 5010 · Compensation - Part Time	28,595.41 8,458.77	33,754.44 10,774.40	-5,159.03 -2,315.63	255,000.07 86,403.53	286,204.65 87,159.84	-31,204.58 -756.31	433,099 144,764
5019 · Employee Costs 5020 · Health Benefits	3,258.34	4,025.33	-766.99	29,119.87	32,202.64	-3,082.77	48,303.96
5025 · Workers Comp Exp	495.31	630.47	-135.16	3,768.30	5,043.76	-1,275.46	7,565.64
5030 · Retirement/Pension 5050 · Payroll Taxes	0.00 -406.75	0.00 3,406.46	0.00 -3,813.21	7,098.91 17,743.18	19,714.47 28,562.40	-12,615.56 -10,819.22	26,285.96 44,206.65
5055 · SUTA Taxes	0.00	175.45	-175.45	553.88	1,974.58	-1,420.70	2,546.16
5019 · Employee Costs - Other	3,031.06			3,031.06			
Total 5019 · Employee Costs	6,377.96	8,237.71	-1,859.75	61,315.20	87,497.85	-26,182.65	128,908
Total 5000 · Payroll Expenses	43,432.14	52,766.55	-9,334.41	402,718.80	460,862.34	-58,143.54	706,7
5113 · Advertising, Marketing & Promo 5115 · Operating Supplies	21.20	0.00	21.20	712.20	4,200.00	-3,487.80	5,6
5120 · Office supplies 5130 · Housekeeping Supplies	0.00 1,088.60	200.00 300.00	-200.00 788.60	732.70 2,968.61	1,600.00 5,000.00	-867.30 -2,031.39	2,300 5,900
5140 · Medical Supplies	9.31	300.00	-290.69	21.29	900.00	-878.71	1,200
5150 · Program Supplies	739.26	500.00	239.26	2,325.12	2,200.00	125.12	3,000
5160 · Food Supplies 5170 · Meeting Refreshments	55.72 0.00	0.00 500.00	55.72 -500.00	120.32 779.80	800.00 1,400.00	-679.68 -620.20	1,100 1,550
5175 · Snack Expense	0.00	25.00	-25.00	740.92	200.00	540.92	300
5180 · Printing 5184 · Awards	490.43 0.00	500.00 100.00	-9.57 -100.00	4,865.23 25.00	3,750.00 800.00	1,115.23 -775.00	5,500 1,200
5185 · Postage	181.05	100.00	81.05	637.18	950.00	-312.82	1,350
Total 5115 · Operating Supplies	2,564.37	2,525.00	39.37	13,216.17	17,600.00	-4,383.83	23,4
5200 · Utilities	4.040.00	0.000.00	400.00	40.005.05	14 450 00	005.05	45.055
5210 · Telephone 5230 · Electric & Gas	1,819.20 2,675.92	2,000.00 2,000.00	-180.80 675.92	12,285.25 19,577.11	11,450.00 14,575.00	835.25 5,002.11	15,950. 22,900.
5000 0	0.00	115.00	-115.00	2,353.36	7,240.00	-4,886.64	7,700.
5232 · Security 5235 · Water & Sewer	717.06	1,500.00	-782.94	5,410.32	4,400.00	1,010.32	5,550.

See accompanying Note 1 to these financial statements.

Boys & Girls Clubs of the Lowcountry, Inc.

#### Bluffton - Statement of Support, Revenue & Expenses

		Modified C					
	May 23	Budget	\$ Over Budget	Oct '22 - May 23	YTD Budget	\$ Over Budget	Annual Budget
5239 · Building & Ground Maintenance							
5240 · Grounds Maintenance 5241 · Outside Cleaning&Other Services	0.00 106.99	800.00 0.00	-800.00 106.99	1,050.00 703.98	6,400.00 0.00	-5,350.00 703.98	9,600.00 0.00
5250 · Equipment Repairs	0.00	200.00	-200.00	0.00	825.00	-825.00	1,125.00
5260 · Building Repairs 5239 · Building & Ground Maintenance - Other	4,704.00 0.00	0.00	4,704.00	10,196.30 343.41	0.00	10,196.30	0.00
Total 5239 · Building & Ground Maintenance	4,810.99	1,000.00	3,810.99	12,293.69	7,225.00	5,068.69	10,725
5300 · Insurance							
5309 · Insurance - Commercial Property 5310 · Insurance - General & Liability	844.45 0.00	795.00 0.00	49.45 0.00	4,986.70 2,929.88	4,770.00 3,047.00	216.70 -117.12	7,950.00 3,047.00
5311 · Insurance - Auto	717.34	895.00	-177.66	4,987.34	5,367.00	-379.66	8,947.00
5314 · Insurance - Umbrella	503.63	479.00	24.63	2,979.01	2,875.00	104.01	4,791.00
Total 5300 · Insurance	2,065.42	2,169.00	-103.58	15,882.93	16,059.00	-176.07	24,735
5420 · Travel Expense	1 707 00	500.00	4 007 00	2 727 20	1 700 00	0.007.00	5 200 0
5048 · Conferences & Training 5421 · Mileage	1,727.29 0.00	500.00 200.00	1,227.29 -200.00	3,727.29 290.86	1,700.00 775.00	2,027.29 -484.14	5,200.0 1,075.0
5430 · Gas & Oil - Vehicles	0.00	200.00	-200.00	532.77	1,225.00	-692.23	1,925.0
Total 5420 · Travel Expense	1,727.29	900.00	827.29	4,550.92	3,700.00	850.92	8,200
5600 · Other Operating Expenses							
5049 · Staff Apparel 5110 · Professional Fees	0.00 1,480.85	0.00 1,500.00	0.00 -19.15	0.00 13,895.70	650.00 14,650.00	-650.00 -754.30	1,150.0 20,650.0
5340 · Property Tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.14	0.00	242.14	300.0
5425 · Recruiting Expenses	88.80	0.00	88.80	852.98	150.00	702.98	500.0
5440 · Licenses 5450 · Vehicle Repairs	0.00 76.75	0.00 500.00	0.00 -423.25	51.85 76.75	1,300.00 800.00	-1,248.15 -723.25	1,350.0 800.0
5500 · Dues & Licenses							
5510 · National Dues - Programs 5520 · Civic Club Dues	0.00 0.00	0.00 65.00	0.00 -65.00	3,534.62 0.00	3,900.00 471.00	-365.38 -471.00	3,900.00 731.00
5531 · Membership & Subscription Fees	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,546.00	300.00	2,246.00	300.00
Total 5500 · Dues & Licenses	0.00	65.00	-65.00	6,080.62	4,671.00	1,409.62	4,931.0
5625 · Bank Service Charges	0.00			60.00	0.00	60.00	0.0
5627 · Credit Card Fees	314.96	100.00	214.96	2,032.48	3,940.00	-1,907.52	4,740.0
5628 · Late Fees 5629 · Finance Charges	0.00 0.00			39.00 5.99			
5640 · Club Merchandising Expense	506.25			506.25			
5660 · Miscellaneous Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,439.13	0.00	0.00	0.0
5720 · New Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Total 5600 · Other Operating Expenses	2,467.61	2,165.00	302.61	27,282.89	26,161.00	1,121.89	34,42
5900 · Allocation to Executive Office	21,342.60	21,342.60	0.00	170,740.80	170,740.80	0.00	256,11
Total Expense	83,643.80	88,483.15	-4,839.35	687,024.44	744,213.14	-57,188.70	1,122,065
Net Ordinary Income	51,618.40	-32,774.82	84,393.22	10,861.47	100,808.50	-89,947.03	C
Other Income/Expense							
Other Income 4300 · Investment Income							
4996 · Interest Income	8.76			68.65			
Total 4300 · Investment Income	8.76			68.65			
4990 · Income Released From Restricted							
4991 · Restricted Income 4132 · Explorer - Restricted	0.00			0.00			
4510 · Other Income - Restricted	0.00			1,184.00			
4809 · Scholarship - Restricted 4818 · Keystone Club	0.00 0.00			0.00 109.00			
4819 · Torch Club	0.00			0.00			
4901 · Reading Program - Restricted	0.00			0.00			
Total 4991 · Restricted Income	0.00			1,293.00			
4990 · Income Released From Restricted - Other	12,725.03	2,420.00	10,305.03	98,424.35	15,723.00	82,701.35	26,613.0
Total 4990 · Income Released From Restricted	12,725.03	2,420.00	10,305.03	99,717.35	15,723.00	83,994.35	26,61
Total Other Income	12,733.79	2,420.00	10,313.79	99,786.00	15,723.00	84,063.00	26,613
Other Expense							
5700 · Depreciation Expense 5800 · Restricted Fund Expenses	8,110.03			64,880.24			
5011 · Payroll Wages - Restricted 5051 · Payroll Taxes - Restricted	1,402.00 0.00	2,226.00 194.00	-824.00 -194.00	11,483.75 90.98	14,469.00 1,254.00	-2,985.25 -1,163.02	24,486.0 2,127.0
5801 · Direct Costs - Restricted 5809 · Scholarship - Restricted	0.00			20,170.00			
5818 · Keystone Club Expenses	555.34			2,108.06			
5819 · Torch Club Expenses	0.00			26.96			
5873 · Restricted for Summer 5877 · Explorer Program	0.00 59.02			19.34 86.34			
Total 5801 · Direct Costs - Restricted	614.36			22,410.70			
5800 · Restricted Fund Expenses - Other	10,708.67			64,438.92			
Total 5800 · Restricted Fund Expenses	12,725.03	2,420.00	10,305.03	98,424.35	15,723.00	82,701.35	26,61
9900 · Suspense	0.00			119.99			
Total Other Expense	20,835.06	2,420.00	18,415.06	163,424.58	15,723.00	147,701.58	26,61
Net Other Income	-8,101.27	0.00	-8,101.27	-63,638.58	0.00	-63,638.58	(
et Income	43,517.13	-32,774.82	76,291.95	-52,777.11	100,808.50	-153,585.61	
				:			



# Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting March 21, 2023

Motion to Approve Fund-Raising Event – Bike Bluffton

The Board of Directors of the Boys and Girls Club of Bluffton approves the fund-raising event "Bike Bluffton" to be held Sunday, November 5, 2023

Approved Unanimously,

Mollie Sandman, Board President

The mission of the Boys & Girls Club of Bluffton is to enable all young people, especially those who need us most to reach their full potential as productive, caring, responsible citizens.

# ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE STAFF REPORT Department of Finance & Administration



MEETING DATE:	August 15, 2023
SUBJECT:	Boys & Girls Club of the Lowcountry: Bike Bluffton
PROJECT MANAGER:	Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst

Summarized below is the application from the Boys & Girls Club of the Lowcountry for expenses related to the November 2023 Bike Bluffton event for Accommodations Tax grant dollars.

# Requested Amount: \$21,650

Boys & Girls Club of the Lowcountry	Total Budget	Requested ATAX Grant (approx. 73% of event budget)
Advertising & Promotion	\$23,150	\$21,650
Project Expenses	6,500	0
Total	\$29,650	\$21,650

# Eligible "Tourism-Related Expenditures" per South Carolina Code of Laws:

# Advertising & Promotion of Tourism:

Total Budget: \$23,150

• Expenses include event t-shirts, jerseys, sponsors flags, a marketing professional and advertising in print, on social media, and email blasts.

# Project Expenses:

Total Budget: \$6,500

• Food and beverage as well as "other" expenses

<u>Festival/Event:</u> This event is scheduled to take place on Sunday, November 5, 2023.

<u>Bluffton Event:</u> This year, the event will have rides of differing lengths including 2, 10, 30 and 62 miles with each starting at the Boys & Girls Club of Bluffton location. The various routes will include rides through Palmetto Bluff and Sun City.

<u>Tourism Draw %</u>: The inaugural event in 2022 saw 310 riders with 125 of those registered coming from outside of Beaufort County. This equates to approximately 40% in tourism participation.

<u>Benefit to Tourism</u>: With an 8 a.m. start time on Sunday morning, most out-of-towners made a weekend visit to Bluffton and stayed in local hotels, ate at local restaurants and patroned local shops and businesses.

<u>Self-Sufficiency % (Financial Need)</u>: Amount requested is 73% of the total budget with the entire request being for marketing and advertising expenses. Sponsorships, donations and participation fees are expected to provide the remaining revenue. The 2022 event netted a profit of \$54,701 for the Boys & Girls Club; the 2023 event is anticipating a net fundraising effort of \$78,450.

# Table Rating (Scores 0-5 with 5 satisfying the qualifications best, exception Advertising 0-15)

Amount Recommended	Advertising (15)	Festival / Event (5)	Bluffton Event (5)	Tourism Draw % (5)	Benefit to Tourism (5)	Self- Sufficiency % (5)	Total of 40 possible	Comments
\$21,650	12	4	4	3	3	2	28	

# Previous Funding Amounts - Boys & Girls Club of the Lowcountry

Fiscal Year	Amount Requested	% of Budget	Advisory Committee Recommendation	Town Council Approved	Expended	Comments
2023	\$10,000	49%	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	Award Fully Expended

Accommodations Tax Committee Recommendations and Comments:

The Committee recommends funding \$21,650 for <u>advertising and promotion of tourism</u> <u>expenses</u>.

# Milroy, Shannon

From:	noreply@civicplus.com
Sent:	Wednesday, June 28, 2023 4:10 PM
То:	ATax Communications
Subject:	Online Form Submittal: Accommodations Tax Grand Application

# WARNING!

This email originated from outside of the Town of Bluffton's email system. <u>DO NOT</u> click any links or open any attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Accommodations Tax Grand Application

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions
Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	I have read and acknowledged the Town of Bluffton, SC Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions.
	(Section Break)
Application Date	6/28/2023
Full Legal Organization Name	HISTORIC BLUFFTON ARTS & SEAFOOD FESTIVAL INC.
Project Name	HISTORIC BLUFFTON ARTS & SEAFOOD FESTIVAL
Total Project Costs	\$204, 650.00
Total ATAX Funds Requested	\$80,000.00
Percent of Total Budget	39%
Address	32 Spartina Crescent
Street Address Line 2	Field not completed.
City	BLUFFTON

# Attachment 7

State	SC
Zip Code	29910
Applicant must be designated as a non-profit entity to receive ATAX funds. Please include a copy of your organization's non- profit status, such as your IRS Designation Letter.	nonprofit designation.pdf
Please upload a copy of your current Town of Bluffton Business License, which is required of all applicants.	<u>business license.pdf</u>

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Organization Primary Point of Contact		
First Name	MARY	
Last Name	O'Neill	
Title	President	
Phone Number	8438152474	
E-mail Address	maryaoneill6@aol.com	
	(Section Break)	
Organization Secondar	y Point of Contact	
First Name	John	
Last Name	Anderson	
Title	Treasurer	
Phone Number	843-4228780	
E-mail Address	janderson@coastalstatesbank.com	
TOWN OF BLUFFTON	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION	
Project Description:	THE HISTORIC BLUFFTON ARTS & SEAFOOD FESTIVAL WAS CREATED TO HELP FURTHER A SENSE OF COMMUNITY AND TO BENEFIT THE CITIZENS, THE LOCAL	

2

AREA MERCHANTS AND ARTISTS THROUGH TOURISM.

THE WEEKLONG ACTIVITIES CREATE A GREAT DESTINATION VENUE FOR VISITORS AND WAS RECOGNIZED JUST AS THAT BY THE SOUTHEAST TOURISM SOCIETY AS ONE OF THE TOP 20 EVENTS IN THE SOUTHEAST. IT IS TOUTED AS AND TRULY IS THE CELEBRATION "WHERE FINE ART AND THE BOUNTY OF THE SEA COME TOGETHER"! (SEE ATTACHED EXHIBIT 1).

THIS REQUEST IS FOR THE PARTIAL FUNDING OF THE PROMOTION/ADVERTISING/ SECURITY/SHUTTLES/RENTALS, FIREWORKS DISPLAY BUDGET FOR THE WEEK LONG HISTORIC BLUFFTON ARTS & SEAFOOD FESTIVAL. THE ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED THROUGHOUT THE WEEK OFFER SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE AND SHOWCASE THE LOCALLY HARVESTED SEAFOOD, DELICIOUS LOW COUNTRY CUISINE, RICH CULTURE AND HISTORY, GREAT ART AND SOUTHERN HOSPITALITY FOUND ONLY IN BLUFFTON. IT IS THE EPITAMY OF THE PREFERRED TYPE OF EVENT THAT IS WORTHY OF BLUFFTON'S NEWEST DESIGNATION – A STATE RECOGNIZED CULTURAL DISTRICT (SEE ATTACHED COMPLETE SCHEDULE EXHIBIT 2).

<u>All</u> advertising/marketing paid for with Town of Bluffton Accommodations Tax dollars <u>must</u> incorporate the branding shown here: Town of Bluffton Brand Standards. The use of the Town's logo must meet the design standards outlined at the aforementioned link and be approved by the Town. Designs may be submitted electronically using this link. Please allow five (5) business days for approval.

Impact on or Benefit to	THE WHOLE PROJECT IS DESIGNED TO INCREASE
Tourism:	TOURISM TO BLUFFTON THROUGH THE WEEK LONG
	FESTIVAL WHICH IS PROMOTED TO OUT OF TOWNERS
	THROUGH VARIOUS VENUES INCLUDING BUT NOT
	LIMITED TO PRINT AND DIGITAL ADVERTISING, RADIO, TV
	SPOTS, CHAMBER VACATION PLANNER, WEB SITE, E-
	BLAST, CHAMBER NEWSLETTER, AND OTHER SPECIFIC
	OUT OF TOWN TARGETED MARKET PIECES ( DIRECT
	MAILING, SUNSHINE ARTIST, SOUTH CAROLINA LIVING,
	SOUTHERN LIVING, ETC.)

*"Tourist"* means a person who does not reside within the corporate limits of the Town or within a Town zip code that takes a trip into the corporate limits of the Town for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

*"Travel"* and *"Tourism"* mean the action and activities of people taking trips outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

	(Section Break)
Project/Event Start & End Date:	10/14/2023 - 10/22/2023
Multi-Year Project/Event?	Yes
Permits Required, if any:	yes
Additional Comments:	OUR ADVERTISING PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN VERY SUCCESSFUL IN BRINGING NEW VISITORS TO OUR AREA. WE STRIVE TO BRING TOURISTS TO BLUFFTON FOR THE FESTIVAL AND STAY IN BLUFFTON HOTELS. WI OFFER LOCAL HOTEL PACKAGES ON OUR WEB SITE TO ENCOURAGE JUST THAT ALONG WITH LOCAL RESTAURANT DEALS. WE BELIEVE THAT BROADENING OUR MARKET WITH ADVERTISING WILL ENCOURAGE VISITORS TO MAKE BLUFFTON A DESTINATION PLACE AND THAT LOCAL HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS WILL THEREFORE PROFIT DURING THE FESTIVAL WEEK. IN FACT THAT WAS THE VERY RATIONALE BEHIND EXPANDING THE FESTIVAL FROM A ONE DAY EVENT IN 2005 TO A WEEKEND IN 2006 AND THEN TO THE WEEK LONG EVENT STARTING IN 2007. OUR GOAL IS TO FILL BEDS AND HAVE LOCAL BUSINESSES PROSPER AS WE HIGHLIGHT THE "GEMS OF BLUFFTON" (NATURAL BEAUTY OF THE RIVER COMMUNITY; ITS RICH HISTORY; THE PRISTINE MAY RIVER; THE BOUNTY OF THE LOCAL WATERWAYS; AND THE CULTURAL AND ARTISTIC ASPECT OF THE COMMUNITY). SINCE USCB HOSPITALITY STUDENTS CAN NO LONGER CONDUCT THE IPAD SURVEYS, FOUR YEARS AGO WE ADDED ZIPCODE COLLECTION ON THE SHUTTLES AND WE WILL CONTINUE THIS PRACTICE THIS YEAR. THIS METHOD IS MUCH MORE EFFICIENT SINCE MANY GUESTS DO NOT WANT TO COMPLETE THE LONGER IPAD SURVEY. BLUFFTON SELF HELP VOLUNTEERS FOR THIS COLLECTION.

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Project/Event Line Item Budget	Exh 3 - 2023 HBASF Budget.pdf
Most Recent Fiscal Year Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounting Statement	ProfitandLoss (6)-3.pdf Exhibit 4.pdf
Financial Guarantee	Exh 5 - Minutes from HBASF Board of Directors Mtg 6-26- 23.pdf

Applicant must provide a copy of official minutes wherein the sponsoring organization approves the project and commits the organization to financial responsibility for carrying it out to the stage of completion.

(Section Break)

# Please list all contributions made to the project/event by the sponsoring organization. This shall include both monetary and in-kind goods and/or services, as applicable.

Contribution	Sponsorship and beginning reserve from 2022
Amount/Value	\$42,000.00
Contribution	Vendor fees, merchandise sales,admissions, race
Amount/Value	\$88,000.00
	(Section Break)
Have you requested, received or been awarded funding from other sources or organizations (including additional ATAX funds from other local entities) for this project/event?	No

If yes, please list all sources and amounts:

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

# PRIOR RECIPIENT'S REPORT

If your organization has received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton in previous years, you must complete the below information. Only the information for the most recent round of funding is required.

If you have not received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton, please answer "No" and skip this section, and sign and submit your application.

Has your organization previously received ATAX funds from the Town of Bluffton?	Yes
Project/Event Name	Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival
Year	2022
Amount Awarded	80,000.00
Was project completed?	Yes
How were the funds used?	WE USED THESE FUNDS TO PAY FOR OUT OF TOWN ADVERTISING BOTH PRINT AND DIGITAL (POSTCARDS FOR OUT OF TOWN ARTISTS; SUNSHINE ARTIST MAGAZINE AD, CHAMBER VACATION PLANNER, OUT OF TOWN NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE ADS INCLUDING SOUTH CAROLINA LIVING, RACK CARDS FOR WELCOME CENTERS, POLICE, SHUTTLES AND FIREWORKS DISPLAY.
What impact did this project/event have on the community or benefit tourism? Describe how the tourism data was measured.	THE IMPACT ON THE COMMUNITY WAS AND IS GREAT. MERCHANTS EXPERIENCE A MARKED INCREASE IN TOURIST TRAFFIC THROUGHOUT THEIR STORES/RESTAURANTS EACH YEAR DURING THE FESTIVAL. TOURISTS ON HILTON HEAD NOTICE OUR LOCAL ADS AND COME TO BLUFFTON FOR THE FESTIVAL ACTIVITIES. OUT OF TOWNERS SEE OUR ADS AND PLAN MINI VACATIONS TO THE AREA FILLING BEDS AND SPENDING MONEY AT OUR LOCAL BUSINESSES. THE EXPANSION TO A WEEK LONG EVENT IN 2007 MADE IT A MORE DESIRABLE VACATION OPTION. WE CONTINUE TO ATTRACT VISITORS FROM OUT OF TOWN AND OUT OF STATE. SURVEY ATTENDANCE RESULTS PER PREVIOUS YEARS REFLECT THIS: 2005 – 10% VISITORS; 2006 – 24% VISITORS; 2007 – 30% VISITORS; 2011 – 31% VISITORS; 2012 - 33% VISITORS; 2013 – 34% VISITORS; 2014 – 36%; 2015 – 37% VISITORS;

2016 – 29.4%; 31.5% VISITORS 2017; 34% VISITORS 2018; 37% VISITORS 2019; 39% VISITORS 2021; 42% VISITORS 2022.

THE LAST COUPLE YEARS OUR LOCAL HOTELS HAD POSITIVE RESULTS FROM THE PACKAGES THEY OFFERED FOR THE FESTIVAL – THEY WERE SOLD OUT. ALSO, AGAIN THIS YEAR WE HAVE OVER 100 ARTISTS FROM 10 DIFFERENT STATES EXHIBITING OR 75% OUT OF TOWN ARTISTS; 40% OF OUR RUNNERS IN 2022 WERE FROM OUT OF STATE ALONG WITH OUT OF TOWN MUSICIANS GUARANTEEING BEDS FILLED. DATA WAS COLLECTED THROUGH ZIPCODE COLLECTION ON THE SHUTTLES AS PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED.

(Section Break)	
Please provide the project/event budgets for the previous two (2) years.	Exh 7 - 2021 HBASF Budget.pdf
Additional Comments	Field not completed.

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

All applicants will be required to come before the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee (ATAC) and answer any and all questions when scheduled to do so.

Any organization awarded funds for advertising/marketing must incorporate the Bluffton Heart of the Lowcountry brand logo in all promotional materials and advertising.

The South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) defines a "public body" as any organization or corporation supported in whole or in part by public funds or expending public funds. If awarded, your organization's acceptance of public funds from the Town of Bluffton may cause your organization to come within the meaning of "public body" as defined by the Freedom of Information Act. S.C. Code Ann. §30-4-10, et seq. (Supp. 2002). Accordingly, this is to advise that by accepting public funds, your organization may be subject to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act.

By submitting this application, the organization certifies that it has read and understands the paragraphs above. The organization additionally certifies that it does not discriminate in any manner on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion, or language and that all funds that may be received by the applicant organization from the Town of Bluffton, South Carolina will be solely used for the purposes set forth in this application and will comply with all laws and statutes, including the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding Allocations of Accommodations Tax Revenues.

# By typing your name below, you are signing this application electronically. You agree that your electronic signature is the legal equivalent of your manual signature on this application.

 Signature
 MARY A O'NEILL

 Signatory's Title or Position
 PRESIDENT

Email not displaying correctly? View it in your browser.

The State of South Carolina



# Office of Secretary of State Mark Hammond

# **Certificate of Incorporation, Nonprofit Corporation**

I, Mark Hammond, Secretary of State of South Carolina Hereby certify that:

HISTORIC BLUFFTON ARTS & SEAFOOD FESTIVAL, INC., a nonprofit corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of South Carolina on February 26th, 2007, and having a perpetual duration unless otherwise indicated below, has as of the date hereof filed a Declaration and Petition for Incorporation of a nonprofit corporation for Religious, Educational, Social, Fraternal, Charitable, or other eleemosynary purpose.

Now, therefore, I Mark Hammond, Secretary of State, by virtue of the authority inme vested by Chapter 31, Title 33, Code of 1976 and Acts amendatory thereto, do hereby declare the organization to be a body politic and corporate, with all the rights, powers, privileges and immunities, and subject to all the limitations and liabilities, conferred by Chapter 31, Title 33, Code of 1976 and Acts amendatory thereto.

> Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the State of South Carolina this 28th day of February, 2007.

Mark Hammond, Secretary of State

NWEUSINESS LICENSE APPLICATION	Attachmensin7ess License PO Box 386 20 Bridge Street Bluffton, SC 29910 Phone (843)706-4501 Email: businesslicense@townofbluffton.com
COMPANY INFORMATION	
Company Name:         DBA (Doing Business As, if different than Company Name):         HISTORIC BLUEFTON ARTS + SEAFOOD         Business Activity Description:	Date the business opened in Town of Bluffton or work began in the Town of Bluffton: $2005$
Business Activity Description: FESTIVAL, IM	Estimated Annual Gross Income:
PHONE/ADDRESS INFORMATION	
Business Phone: <u>843-757-2583</u> Company Website: E Company Email: <u>NA</u> <u>ATA</u> 32 Sparfing (VISUND GL Physical Address Street/Suite Number <u>POBOX</u> 2648 Mailing Address Street/Suite Number <u>City</u> <u>BLUPPTON</u>	29910 State Zip SC 29910
Mailing Address Street/Suite Number City	State Zip
APPLICATION FEES* (if starting after : INTOWN <u>\$50.00</u> OUT OF * See: <u>https://www.townofbluffton.sc.gov/pdfs/neighborhoods.pdf</u> to verify busi	TOWN <u>\$100.00</u>
OWNERSHIP INFORMATION	
Name(s) of Owner(s), Partnership(s), and/or Principal(s):	
(Please Check One) Corporation Partnership LLC Non-Profit Sole Prop (Please Complete One) Federal Tax ID# <u>20-8455153</u> (OR) Social	Security#
Contact Person: MARY O'NGILL Phone: 843-815-347 <b>IF APPLICABLE TO YOUR BUSINESS:</b> I. SC DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LICENSING AND REGULATION # (General Contractor, Home Builders, Specialty, Real Estate, Cosmetology, Physicians, Fire/Alarm, etc.) II. SC RETAIL # - A copy of your SC Retail License is required if applicable to business type.	_Email:
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Please include completed supplemental application and copies of DHEC, Retail License, ABL (if applicable	
Will you rent Accommodations (90 days or less)?Yes*_A_No *if yes, business is subject to Ac Please visit: <u>https://dor.sc.gov/resources-site/publications/Publications/AccommodationsTax_Handout.pdf</u> to	commodations Tax (3%) remitted on a monthly basis - o see if accommodations and/or retail license is required.

(Please reverse to complete)

1

# **EXHIBIT 1**

# NINETEENTH ANNUAL HISTORIC BLUFFTON ARTS & SEAFOOD FESTIVAL OCTOBER 14 – 22, 2023

The award-winning Nineteenth Annual Historic Bluffton Arts and Seafood Festival will be held in the charming and eclectic historic district of Bluffton, well known for its quirky art community and natural river beauty. The festival is a weeklong event offering a myriad of activities, showcasing the locally harvested seafood, delicious Low Country cuisine, rich history, great art and Southern hospitality found only in Bluffton. There is truly something for everyone!



# HISTORY AND MISSION

The Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival was created in 2005 to help further a sense of community and to benefit the citizens, the local area merchants and artists through tourism. The citizens of the Town of Bluffton had and continue to express the need to protect and maintain the pristine quality of the May River and the historic Bluffton Oyster Company, as they are both instrumental to the very essence of the community. % Bluffton continues to grow, it is paramount that we continue to introduce our citizens, old and new, to these precious Bluffton gems. Festivals are like magnets, they attract the young and old, rich and poor, locals and visitors, all to celebrate their community,+said Dan Wood, Festival Founder.

What began as a single day event in 2005 and expanded to a weekend celebration in 2006 has since 2007 been a weeklong celebration highlighting the %gems of Bluffton+: the natural beauty of this river community; its rich history; the pristine quality of the May River; the bounty of the local waterways; and the cultural and artistic aspect of the community itself. It is touted as and truly is the celebration %where fine art and the bounty of the sea come together+!

It is our purpose with each festival to help raise awareness that fosters protection of the May River and the rich culture and history of our area for the enjoyment of generations to come.



# EXHIBIT 2

# Schedule of Events HBASF 2023

# FOLLOW THE OYSTER to the19th Annual Historic Bluffton Arts and Seafood Festival

# October 14 - 22, 2023

### Where Fine Art & The Bounty of the Sea Come Together

Saturday, October 14, 2023

ART & CHALK - Chalk the Walk Art Competition

9:30am – 11:30am

Presented by Bluffton Rotary Club

Field of Dreams Pavilion, Oscar Frazier Park

Chalk Art Competition for children 13 and under.

Registration 9:30; Chalk Art Competition for children- 10:15

Judging & Prizes- 11:15

#### BLUFFTON STATE OF MIND SUPPER SOIRÉE 6:00 PM - 9:00 PM

Eat in the street 4 Course Dinner with music, wine, ...served in the center of Historic Calhoun Street highlighting some of our local chefs.

Come enjoy a night under the stars!

\$150 per person; limited to 120 attendees.

#### Sunday, October 15, 2023

#### ART ON THE STREET 11:00AM - 4:00PM

Stroll Old Town Bluffton and see our state designated cultural district come alive!

POP UP ART on gallery lawns on gallery porches and in Martin Family Park - temporary art displays join the many galleries to highlight the artistic and cultural side of Bluffton.

A celebration of exceptional handmade, original local art including oil and acrylic paintings, pottery and much, much more.

11:00AM - 4:00PM

Art Exhibits, Music and More in Old Town.

#### BOAT PARADE ON THE MAY BLESSING OF THE FLEET

GOSPEL MUSIC WRIGHT PARK 4:00PM

Bring your lawn chair, view the Boat Parade and enjoy Gospel music by Lavon Stevens on the bluff in Wright Park or join the parade in your own boat. Make plans now to gather at the sandbar before 3:00 PM and process to the Public Dock in Wright Park following our Admiral of the Fleet.

#### OYSTER FEST, 5:00 - 8:00PM, Bluffton Oyster Factory Park

First Oyster Roast of the Season (\$20 for a bucket of oysters), Shrimp Boil & BBQ, Live Music.

#### Monday, October 16, 2023

#### MAY RIVER BOAT TOURS WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS, MONDAY - SUNDAY

Join Capt. Chris and his crew for a one hour guided "Skiff" cruise on the May searching for local wildlife, discussing history and soaking up the tidal estuary air.

\$35/ per person...subject to availability. All trips leave on the hour every hour from the public dock at the end of Calhoun Street in Wright Park. Please call Capt. Chris for reservations and more information. 843-304-2878

#### **DINNER & LEARN CHERISH OUR WATERWAYS**

#### TOUR OF WADDELL MARICULTURE CENTER

Tours available at 4:00PM, 4:30PM, 5:00PM, 5:30PM and 6:00PM, 21 Sawmill Creek Road, Bluffton. Only closed toe shoes.

Reservations required. \$45/per person. Proceeds to Waddell Mariculture Center. To make your reservation: blufftonartsandseafoodfestival.org

Tour the Waddell Mariculture Center, view the updated facilities, and learn from Director Erin Levesque how important this research facility is to our area and our resources. The tours will be given at five times, 4:00PM, 4:30PM, 5:00PM, 5:30PM and 6:00PM followed by dinner at Toomers Bluffton Seafood Restaurant, 27 Mellichamp Drive, Historic Downtown Bluffton. The dinner buffet includes Gumbo 2 Ways (chicken and seafood), Caesar salad, cornbread, cookies and tea. Beer, wine and cocktails will be available for purchase. During dinner a presentation will be given concerning preservation of our natural resources by Al Stokes, former director of Waddell Mariculture Center and Kim Jones, TOB.

#### Tuesday, October 17, 2023

#### MAY RIVER BOAT TOURS WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS, MONDAY - SUNDAY

\*Daily\* See October 16, 2023 for details

#### MAY RIVER OYSTER FARM TOUR WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS 10:00am - Noon

Come enjoy a rare opportunity for an up-close-and-personal experience with May River Oyster Company's pioneering oyster farm in collaboration with the Bluffton Seafood Festival and May River Excursions. This 2 hour in-depth tour brings you out to a working oyster farm where the farmers demonstrate the techniques and methods used to produce some of the best oysters in the world. Afterward enjoy lunch at Bluffton Seafood House in Historic Downtown Bluffton. Limited availability. Call 843-304-2878 for reservations. \$105.00 per person (includes lunch at Toomers Family Seafood Restaurant).

#### Wednesday, October 18, 2023

#### MAY RIVER BOAT TOURS WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS, MONDAY - SUNDAY

#### \*Daily\* See October 16, 2023 for details

#### AUTHOR NIGHT 5:30pm CHERISHING BLUFFTON'S PAST

Complimentary hors d'oeuvres and beverages provided by Southern Spice Catering and Events; 6:00PM Showtime with a panel of local Historians, at the Rotary Community Center at Oscar Frazier Park (11 Recreation Court Bluffton SC 29910). Cost: \$15.00; additional donations accepted; proceeds to the Waddell Mariculture Center.

Reservations required: blufftonartsandseafoodfestival.org

#### Thursday, October 19, 2023

#### MAY RIVER BOAT TOURS WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS, MONDAY - SUNDAY

\*Daily\* See October 16, 2023 for details

#### MAY RIVER OYSTER FARM TOUR WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS 10:00am - Noon

Come enjoy a rare opportunity for an up-close-and-personal experience with May River Oyster Company's pioneering oyster farm in collaboration with the Bluffton Seafood Festival and May River Excursions. This 2 hour in-depth tour brings you out to a working oyster farm where the farmers demonstrate the techniques and methods used to produce some of the best oysters in the world. Afterward enjoy lunch at Bluffton Seafood House in Historic Downtown Bluffton. Limited availability. Call 843-304-2878 for reservations. \$105.00 per person (includes lunch at Toomers Family Seafood Restaurant).

#### SYMPHONY IN THE PARK MARTIN PARK

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Outdoor Pops in the Park

7:30 pm (Rain or Shine)

Free Admission

Martin Family Park, 68 Boundary Street, Bluffton, SC

Enjoy the sweet sounds of your own Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra. This Outdoor Pops concert "under the stars" is FREE for one and all. Bring a blanket or folding chair, a picnic dinner and enjoy your HHSO al fresco. General lawn seating with free admission.

#### Friday, October 20, 2023

#### MAY RIVER BOAT TOURS WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS, MONDAY - SUNDAY

\*Daily\* See October 16, 2023 for details

#### RED APRON SIPS AND SEAFOOD PRELUDE PARTY IN THE PROMENADE

Presented by Bluffton Self Help

#### Saturday, October 21, 2023

#### MAY RIVER BOAT TOURS WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS, MONDAY - SUNDAY

\*Daily\* See October 16, 2023 for details

#### OLD TOWN OYSTER 10K ROAD RACE & 5K RUN 8:00AM - 10:30AM

#### Presented by Beaufort Memorial

Bluffton Oyster Factory Park. Join us for a run through Old Town Bluffton with scenic river and marsh views. Compete in a fastpaced 10K or complete the 5K with the entire family! Both events will be professionally timed. Awards presentation and After-Party immediately follows. Music, Mimosas, Cold Beer, Oysters and much, much more!

#### TAKE A KID FISHING TOURNAMENT, Wright Family Park. 10:00AM –12:30PM

Take a Kid Fishing Tournament sponsored by Bluffton Marine Sports and Supplies, Boat Floats, Coldwell Banker Platinum Partners, Spartina Marine Education Charters and managed by the Bluffton Chapter of Coastal Conservation Association and honoring the late, Frank Atkins.

Register between 9:30-10:30AM at Wright Park. Weigh-In at 12:30PM at Wright Park. Children 13 and under welcome with parents. There is no fee. Prizes will be awarded. Bring your own fishing equipment if possible; limited equipment will be available on a first come first serve basis. To pre-register call Tom at 912-210-1222.

6:00PM - 8:00PM

#### ART & SEAFOOD STREET FEST 10:00AM - 5:00PM

#### HISTORIC DISTRICT BLUFFTON FUN FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

Enjoy our juried art show featuring over 100 local and regional artists from 10 different states, displaying an array of fine art: oils, pastels, acrylics, photography, pottery, ceramics, water color and much, much more. Local seafood and low country cuisine served by area restaurants.

Enjoy the delicious seafood and view the outstanding art on the street. Take a break at the Tailgate area and catch up on your favorite team's game while enjoying craft beer, premium wine and music.

#### **MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT**

Favorite bands will entertain on two stages throughout the day.

#### ART IN THE PARK 11:00AM - 4:00PM DuBois Park on Boundary Street

Children's art activities conducted under the pavilion. Visit the stations around the pavilion and create your very own masterpiece. Prizes, games, fun and much, much more for the budding artists of all ages.

#### ROCKIN' ON THE DOCK 6:00PM - DUSK BLUFFTON OYSTER CO.

Seafood Extravaganza Tasting

Live music with The Chiggers

Fireworks at Dusk

End the full day of activities with a grand finale.

Eat great local seafood and watch the fireworks for a night to remember!

Sunday, October 22, 2023

#### MAY RIVER BOAT TOURS WITH MAY RIVER EXCURSIONS, MONDAY - SUNDAY

See October 16, 2023 for details

#### ART & SEAFOOD STREET FEST 10:00AM - 4:00PM

#### HISTORIC DISTRICT BLUFFTON FUN FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

Enjoy our juried art show featuring over 100 local and regional artists from 10 different states, displaying an array of fine art: oils, pastels, acrylics, photography, pottery, ceramics, watercolor and much, much more. Local seafood and low country cuisine served by area restaurants.

Enjoy the delicious seafood and view the outstanding art on the street. Take a break at the Tailgate area and catch up on your favorite team's game while enjoying craft beer, premium wine and music.

#### MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT

Favorite bands will entertain on two stages throughout the day.

#### ART IN THE PARK 11:00AM – 4:00PM DuBois Park on Boundary Street

Children's art activities conducted under the pavilion. Prizes, games, fun and much, much more for the budding artists of all ages.

No Parking in Downtown Bluffton on Saturday, the 21st, and Sunday, the 22nd.

Free Shuttles provided by our sponsor, Old Town Trolley Tours, from Red Cedar Elementary (Bluffton Parkway to Red Cedar Street). Saturday, 10/21: 10:00AM - 9:00PM; Sunday, 10/22: 10:00AM - 5:00PM; for more information 843-757-BLUF (2583).

# **EXHIBIT 3**

# Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival 2023 BUDGET

# **INCOME**

SPONSORSHIP	\$ 22,000.00
FUNDING GRANTS (HOSPITALITY TAX, ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, ETC.)	\$ 80,000.00
VENDOR FEES FOOD VENDORS \$12,000	\$ 52,000.00
ARTISTS \$40,000	
MERCHANDISE SALES	\$ 9,000.00
<b>5K/10K RUN/HEALTH WALK</b> RACE REGISTRANT (150 AT \$40.00)	\$ 6,000.00
SOIREE DINNER (120 ATTENDEES @ \$150PP)	\$18,000.00
WADDELL MARICULTURE TOUR & AUTHOR NIGHT	\$3,000.00
TOTAL INCOME	\$ 190,000.00

EXPENSES

# \$ 60,000.00 ADVERTISING PRINT Ads - Newspaper Local -The Island Packet/Beaufort Gazette/Savannah Morning News, City Sun - Magazines Local Out of Town **Artist Recruiting** Posters Vacation Planner (Chamber) DIGITAL RADIO SOCIAL MEDIA TV DONATIONS \$16,000.00 **INTERNET/WEBSITE** \$ 1500.00 PHOTOGRAPHY \$ 500.00 \$ 48,500.00 **ENTERTAINMENT** MUSIC \$28,000 OTHER Fireworks \$20,000 Magician \$500 \$ 3,000.00 **5K RUN/HEALTH WALK** \$ 6,000.00 INSURANCE **KIDS FISHING TOURNAMENT** \$ 500.00

LABOR Security & Fire	\$15,000.00
MERCHANDISE (Hats, T-shirts, Commemorative Posters)	\$ 5,000.00
MISC. SUPPLIES	\$ 2,500.00
PHONE	\$ 950.00
POSTAGE, MAILING SERVICE	\$ 200.00
PRINTING	\$2,500.00
<b>RENTAL</b> <i>EQUIPMENT(TENTS, STAGES, TABLES, CHAIRS, ETC)</i> <i>PORTABLE TOILETS &amp; DUMPSTERS</i> <i>BARGES FOR FIREWORKS</i>	\$30,000.00
SOIREE DINNER MISC	\$1,000.00
SIGNAGE/BANNERS	\$ 4,000.00
TRANSPORTATION (LRTA Shuttles)	\$ 5,000.00
WADDELL EXPENSE	\$1,500.00
BANK CHARGES	\$ 400.00
BUSINESS FEES	\$ 600.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 204,650.00
TOTAL INCOME	\$ 190,000.00
HBASF RESERVE BALANCE 2022	\$ 20,000.00
BALANCE	\$ 5,350.00

# **EXHIBIT 8**

### HISTORIC BLUFFTON ARTS & SEAFOOD FESTIVAL MARKETING PLAN 2023

### **ADVERTISING BUDGET 2023**

### \$60,000.00

# OUT OF TOWN

• Southern Living Magazine (September ad) \$14, 726.00 1/3 Vertical **Carolina Region** South Carolina/North Carolina Circulation: 385,400 1/3 Vertical Southeast Region Georgia/Florida Circulation: 485,200 1/3 Vertical **Mid-Atlantic Region** DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA, VA Circulation: 354,600 TOTAL Circulation: 1,225,000 Added Value: Listing on Travel Planner page, Listing on BRC card that accompanies the Travel Planner Page, Listing on SouthernLiving.com/Travel Planner. Leads transmitted weekly for 12 months from insertion.

From the ads we placed in 2022, we received over 4400 requests for additional information. With the September issue of Southern Living beginning to roll out the second week in August and on the newsstands on 8/24 it is perfect timing to boost the awareness and ticket sales for this year's festival in October!

Our Smore newsletter advertising the festival will be sent to the email leads from all previous and current Southern Living ads as well as the leads from the South Carolina Living Magazine ad.

- The Vacation Planner, designed and mailed by the Hilton Head Island- Bluffton Chamber, is mailed out to over 140,000 people.
   \$4395.00
   Hilton Head Island Chamber Newsletter E-Blasts to 140,000 people.
- Our additional Digital Out of Town Advertising is targeted to Atlanta, Asheville, Augusta, Charleston, Charlotte, Columbia and Jacksonville.

•	Carolina Arts Sunshine Artist	\$520 \$900
•	Online Festival Listings	\$600
•	South Carolina Living Magazine	\$5000

•	South Magazine	\$8000
•	Savannah Magazine	\$2000
•	Digital Campaign	\$7000

### Out of Town Total: \$43,141.00

# LOCAL

Celebrate Magazine's monthly circulation helps us reach tourists staying in Hilton Head Island vacation spots
 \$750.00

17,000 included in Visitor Check In Packages to Hotels, Short term rentals and Timeshare companies; 15,000 in Magazine Stands located in high traffic areas

- Island Packet/Beaufort Gazette \$3000.00 (\$1000 in kind sponsor)
- Bluffton Today/Savannah Morning News NC Sponsor
- City Sun (23,000 Households) \$3000
- Radio \$750.00 (\$750 in kind Sponsor)
- WHHI NC Sponsor
- WTOC \$2000.00
- Posters \$265
- Festival Guide NC Sponsor

Local Total: \$9765.00

### **SOCIAL MEDIA**

# \$1000.00

Total advertising: \$53,906.00; \$6094.00 TBD

Website Update

\$1500.00

# Historic Bluffton Arts and Seafood Festival

# Profit and Loss May 2022 - April 2023

	TOTAL
Income	
4000 Sponsorships	23,750.00
Kids Fishing Sponsorship	500.00
Total 4000 Sponsorships	24,250.00
4020 Vendor fees	
4030 Food vendors	12,825.00
4040 Artist fees	39,521.15
Total 4020 Vendor fees	52,346.15
4050 Merchandise sales	9,394.12
4080 5K Run/Health Walk	124.51
4081 Race registrations	6,263.35
Total 4080 5K Run/Health Walk	6,387.86
4095 Author Night Donations	1,365.90
4100 Waddell Fundraiser	
4110 ' Waddell Admission	2,342.02
Total 4100 Waddell Fundraiser	2,342.02
43400 Direct Public Support	80,890.24
Soiree Dinner (Income)	14,623.35
Total Income	\$191,599.64
GROSS PROFIT	\$191,599.64
Expenses	
5001 Donations	7,000.00
Historic Marker Dedication	1,878.32
Total 5001 Donations	8,878.32
5010 Advertising	50,899.36
5015 Bank Charges	19.95
5030 Entertainment	24,200.00
5035 Festival Supplies	526.89
Volunteer Tee-Shirts	757.90
Total 5035 Festival Supplies	1,284.79
5036 Waddell Expense	1,320.00
5040 5K Run/Health Walk expenses	2,333.50
5080 Insurance	4,826.00
5085 Sanitation	4,313.58
5090 Security	4,105.50
5100 Merchandise	7,486.90
5105 Surveys Expense	2,000.00
5120 Printing	2,533.40
5130 Rentals	9,988.17
5140 Transportation	4,451.20

# Historic Bluffton Arts and Seafood Festival

# Profit and Loss May 2022 - April 2023

	TOTAL
5150 Telephone	835.21
5155 Web Site	581.09
60900 Business Expenses	
60920 Business Registration Fees	205.40
Artist Recruiting	828.05
Special Event Participation Fee	1,190.00
Total 60900 Business Expenses	2,223.45
62100 Contract Services	
62110 Accounting Fees	572.40
Total 62100 Contract Services	572.40
62800 Facilities and Equipment	211.98
65000 Operations	
65020 Postage, Mailing Service	198.00
Penalties - IRS	424.05
Total 65000 Operations	622.05
65100 Other Types of Expenses	
65120 Insurance - Liability, D and O	698.00
Total 65100 Other Types of Expenses	698.00
Hotel Expense	1,318.59
Kids Fishing Tournament	522.68
Photography	450.00
Soiree Dinner	400.00
Soiree Dinner (Expense) - Donations	10,000.00
Square Fees	32.76
Total Expenses	\$147,108.88
NET OPERATING INCOME	\$44,490.76
NET INCOME	\$44,490.76

# **EXHIBIT 5**

Minutes from Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival Board of Directors Meeting June 26, 2023

Present: PRESIDENT Mary O@Neill; VICE PRESIDENT Larry Toomer; SECRETARY Mary Miller; TREASURER John Anderson; DIRECTOR Tina Toomer; DIRECTOR John Kirkland.

Absent: DIRECTOR Chris Shoemaker and DIRECTOR Gary Jeger

# Call to Order

Mary OøNeill, President, called the meeting to order.

# Treasurerøs Report

John Anderson presented financial report including 2022 P&L along with the 2023 proposed budget for ATAX Grant.

Board approved.

# Discussion

Festival Schedule of Events was reviewed and discussed.

Meeting adjourned at 8:00 pm.

# ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE STAFF REPORT Department of Finance & Administration



MEETING DATE:	August 15, 2023
SUBJECT:	Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival Inc.
PROJECT MANAGER:	Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst

Summarized below is the application from the Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival, Inc. for Accommodations Tax grant dollars in support of advertising and promotion, security, fire, and tourist transportation for the annual Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival.

# Requested Amount: \$80,000

Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival	Total Budget		Requested ATAX Grant (approx. 39% of event budget)
Advertising & Promotion of Tourism:	\$60,000		\$60,000
Municipality & County Services:	15,000	*	6,300
Public Facilities:	30,000	*	11,600
Tourist Transportation:	5,000	*	2,100
Project Expenses:	94,650		N/A
Total	\$204,650		\$80,000

\*Based on percentage directly related to tourists at event.

# Eligible "Tourism-Related Expenditures" per South Carolina Code of Laws:

# Advertising & Promotion:

# Total budget \$60,000

• Print ads in magazines and newspapers, posters, the Hilton Head Island-Bluffton Chamber Vacation Planner, as well as digital, social media, radio and TV ads.

# Municipality & County Services\*:

# Total Budget \$15,000

• Security and fire protection

# Public Facilities\*:

# Total Budget: \$30,000

 Rental of tents, stages, tables, chairs, portable toilets and dumpsters and barges for fireworks

# Tourist Transportation\*:

# Total Budget \$5,000

LRTA Shuttles

\*Awarded funds from each category will be based upon percentage of tourists

# Project Expenses:

# Total Budget: \$94,650

• Insurance, administrative fees, entertainment, donations, 5K walk/run, kids fishing tournament, supplies, printing, soiree dinner, signage/banners and merchandise

Festival/Event: Nine (9) day event held October 14 - 22, 2023

Bluffton Event: Events held throughout Old Town Bluffton

Tourism Draw %: 2023 event reported 42% of attendees were tourists.

Benefit to Tourism: The festival is over a weeklong designed to increase tourism to Bluffton.

<u>Self-Sufficiency % (Financial Need)</u>: Requesting approximately 39% of the total budget. With a projected total of \$110,000 to be collected this year from sponsorships, vendor fees, event admissions, merchandise sales, and race registrations. An estimated \$20,000 will be used from the Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival Reserve Balance to cover the 2023 anticipated expenses.

Table Rating (Scores 0-5 with 5 satisfying the qualifications best, exception Advertising 0-15)

Amount Recommended	Advertising (15)	Festival/ Event (5)	Bluffton Event (5)	Tourism Draw % (5)	Benefit to Tourism (5)	Self- Sufficiency % (5)	Total of 40 possible	Comments
\$80,000	14	5	5	4	5	4	37	

Previous Funding Amounts - Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival Inc.

Fiscal Year	Amount Requested	% of Budget	Advisory Committee Recommendation	Town Council Approved	Expended	Comments
2023	\$80,000	48%	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$53,528	
2022	70,000	49%	70,000	70,000	69,733	
2021	17,000	43%	17,000	17,000	15,949	
2020	43,000	30%	43,000	43,000	35,094	

Accommodations Tax Committee Recommendations and Comments:

The Committee recommends funding \$80,000 for advertising and promotion of tourism, municipality and county services, public facilities, and tourist transportation expenses.

# Milroy, Shannon

From:	noreply@civicplus.com
Sent:	Thursday, June 29, 2023 2:32 PM
То:	ATax Communications
Subject:	Online Form Submittal: Accommodations Tax Grand Application

### WARNING!

This email originated from outside of the Town of Bluffton's email system. <u>DO NOT</u> click any links or open any attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Accommodations Tax Grand Application

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

# TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions
Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	I have read and acknowledged the Town of Bluffton, SC Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions.
	(Section Break)
Application Date	6/29/2023
Full Legal Organization Name	COASTAL CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION
Project Name	CELEBRATING CONSERVATION WEEKEND IN BLUFTON
Total Project Costs	\$79,650.00
Total ATAX Funds Requested	\$10,000.00
Percent of Total Budget	13%
Address	3021 MCNAUGHTON DRIVE, SUITE 10
Street Address Line 2	Field not completed.
City	COLUMBIA

State	SC
Zip Code	29223
Applicant must be designated as a non-profit entity to receive ATAX funds. Please include a copy of your organization's non- profit status, such as your IRS Designation Letter.	IRS - Determination Letter.pdf
Please upload a copy of your current Town of Bluffton Business License, which is required of all applicants.	BL License Report.rpt 29-06-2023 10-09-47.pdf

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Organization Primary F	Point of Contact
First Name	ERIK
Last Name	DELONG
Title	CHAIRMAN
Phone Number	843-540-6241
E-mail Address	apdkings@hotmail.com
	(Section Break)
Organization Secondar	y Point of Contact
First Name	MARY
Last Name	O'NEILL
Title	COMMITTEE MEMBER MARKETING
Phone Number	8438152474
E-mail Address	maryaoneill6@aol.com
TOWN OF BLUFFTON	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION
Project Description:	Coastal Conservation Association (CCA) is an organization of strong state chapters comprised of avid recreational fishermen who have banded together to address conservation issues

chapter was formed in 2015 and continues to grow each year with strong emphasis on conservation efforts. Our local waterways and their marine life are of utmost importance to us and our very lifestyle. Our conservation efforts include building 3 oyster reefs in the Bluffton area with our 4th coming up in July. Other conservation milestones we have supported in the Bluffton area: the Annual kids fishing tournament during the HBASF which has grown each year since its inception; we have added 2 boats to the near shore reef Betsy Ross and a barge to the Beaufort 45 all within the last 3-4 years. We have made countless donations to Waddell Mariculture Center, research grants and back in 2018-2019 purchased thousands of paper straws which were donated to local restaurants. "We work to protect not only the health, habitat and sustainability of our marine resources, but also the interests of recreational anglers and their access to the resources they cherish." Since Ecotourism is a driving force in today's world and is an area of tourism that has been growing steadily, we have decided to expand into that realm. Ecotourism often involves travel to destinations where natural resources and cultural heritage are the primary attractions and focuses on local culture, volunteering, personal growth, and learning new ways to live on the planet. Ecotourism can motivate individuals to lead more environmentally conscious lives by giving tourists the chance to learn about and interact with the natural world. This can help to raise awareness about environmental issues and promote sustainable practices more broadly. In conclusion, the role of ecotourism is to promote and preserve the natural environment and both large scale and small scale attractions play an important role in the economy of the surrounding area and of course our area readily fits the bill for successful ecotourism events.

We are proposing an advertising campaign that will increase tourism in Bluffton by touting the CCA banquet as the perfect addition to a Lowcountry ECO Weekend! And that will be our exact message to our out-of-town visitors: Celebrate Conservation on Saturday night at the CCA Banquet & Auction in a beautiful setting right in the heart of the Bluffton Historic District and plan a weekend getaway around it - enjoy our fine restaurants; take a boat excursion on the May River to see dolphins or beautiful sunsets or take one of the ECO tours offered in our town and learn the importance of conservation; book a fishing charter and gain the bounty of our local waters; visit the Heyward House to glean our history and how the early life here revolved around our waterways; shop our interesting boutiques and galleries; stay in our unique inns or guest rentals and experience all that Bluffton has to offer. Our additional funding for advertising and especially out of town advertising

will help not only create more conservation awareness but also will increase ticket sales this year at the CCA Banquet & Auction and hook our newest members on making Bluffton an ECO friendly destination for now and in the future.

<u>All</u> advertising/marketing paid for with Town of Bluffton Accommodations Tax dollars <u>must</u> incorporate the branding shown here: Town of Bluffton Brand Standards. The use of the Town's logo must meet the design standards outlined at the aforementioned link and be approved by the Town. Designs may be submitted electronically using this link. Please allow five (5) business days for approval.

Impact on or Benefit to Tourism:	THIS REQUEST IS FOR THE FUNDING OF THE PROMOTION/ADVERTISING BUDGET FOR THE CCA BLUFFTON CHAPTER'S "CELEBRATNG CONSERVATION WEEKEND IN BLUFFTON". THE ACTIVITIES SUGGESTED FOR THE GUESTS THROUGHOUT THE WEEKEND OFFER SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE AND SHOWCASE OUR RICH NATURAL RESOURCES, OUR IMPORTANT WATERWAYS, OUR LOCALLY HARVESTED SEAFOOD, DELICIOUS LOW COUNTRY CUISINE, RICH CULTURE AND HISTORY OF OUR AREA WHILE STRESSING THE IMPORTANCE OF CONSERVATION. THE WHOLE PROJECT IS DESIGNED TO INCREASE TOURISM TO BLUFFTON THROUGH THE WEEKEND CELEBRATION WHICH WILL BE PROMOTED TO OUT OF TOWNERS THROUGH VARIOUS VENUES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRINT AND DIGITAL ADVERTISING, RADIO, TV SPOTS, WEB SITE, E-BLASTS AND SOCIAL MEDIA. THIS WEEKEND SHOULD NOT ONLY ATTRACT TOURISTS THAT ARE INTERESTED IN CONSERVATION AND RECREATIONAL FISHING BUT BECAUSE OF THE LOCATION SO MUCH MORE, SUCH AS HISTORY, CULTURE, SHOPPING, LOW COUNTRY LIFESTYLE AND CUISINE. THEREFORE, THIS EVENT SHOULD BENEFIT LOCAL BUSINESSES AS WELL AS TEMPT THE TOURIST TO CONSIDER RETURNING OR EVEN RELOCATING.
-------------------------------------	--

*"Tourist"* means a person who does not reside within the corporate limits of the Town or within a Town zip code that takes a trip into the corporate limits of the Town for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

*"Travel"* and *"Tourism"* mean the action and activities of people taking trips outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

	(Section Break)
Project/Event Start & End Date:	9/15/2023 - 9/17/2023
Multi-Year Project/Event?	No
Permits Required, if any:	YES
Additional Comments:	Field not completed.
TOWN OF BLUFFTON A	CCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION
FINANCIAL INFORMATIC	DN
Project/Event Line Item Budget	2023 Budget.pdf
Most Recent Fiscal Year Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounting Statement	PROFIT AND LOSS 2022.pdf
Financial Guarantee	Minutes from CCA Bluffton Meeting May 25, 2023.doc
Financial Guarantee	Minutes from CCA Bluffton Meeting May 25, 2023

Applicant must provide a copy of official minutes wherein the sponsoring organization approves the project and commits the organization to financial responsibility for carrying it out to the stage of completion.

(Section Break)

Please list all contributions made to the project/event by the sponsoring organization. This shall include both monetary and in-kind goods and/or services, as applicable.

Contribution	Auctions, raffle, tickets			
Amount/Value	\$118,000.00			
Contribution	Sponsorships			

Amount/Value

\$40,000.00

No

(Section Break)

Have you requested, received or been awarded funding from other sources or organizations (including additional ATAX funds from other local entities) for this project/event?

If yes, please list all sources and amounts:

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

#### PRIOR RECIPIENT'S REPORT

If your organization has received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton in previous years, you must complete the below information. Only the information for the most recent round of funding is required.

If you have not received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton, please answer "No" and skip this section, and sign and submit your application.

Has your organization No previously received ATAX funds from the Town of Bluffton?

(Section Break)

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

All applicants will be required to come before the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee (ATAC) and answer any and all questions when scheduled to do so.

Any organization awarded funds for advertising/marketing must incorporate the Bluffton Heart of the Lowcountry brand logo in all promotional materials and advertising.

The South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) defines a "public body" as any organization or corporation supported in whole or in part by public funds or expending public funds. If awarded, your organization's acceptance of public funds from the Town of Bluffton may cause your organization to come within the meaning of "public body" as defined by the Freedom of Information Act. S.C. Code Ann. §30-4-10, et seq. (Supp. 2002). Accordingly, this is to advise that by accepting public funds, your organization may be subject to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act.

By submitting this application, the organization certifies that it has read and understands the paragraphs above. The organization additionally certifies that it does not discriminate in any manner on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion, or language and that all funds that may be received by the applicant organization from the Town of Bluffton, South Carolina will be solely used for the purposes set forth in this application and will comply with all laws and statutes, including the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding Allocations of Accommodations Tax Revenues.

By typing your name below, you are signing this application electronically. You agree that your electronic signature is the legal equivalent of your manual signature on this application.

Signature	MARY A O'NEILL
Signatory's Title or Position	Committee member marketing

Email not displaying correctly? View it in your browser.

#### rnal Revenue Service

Date: November 20, 2000

Coastal Conservation Association 4801 Woodway, Suite 220W Houston, TX 77056-1805 Department of the Treasury

P. O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

Person to Contact: Carol Kraft - #31-01135 Customer Service Specialist Toll Free Telephone Number: 8:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. EST 877-829-5500 Fax Number:

513-263-3756 Federal Identification Number: 74-1984482

Dear Sir:

This letter is in response to your request for a copy of your organization's determination letter. This letter will take the place of the copy you requested.

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in August 1978 granted your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect.

Based on information subsequently submitted, we classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or purposes have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

All exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee during a calendar year. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

## TOWN OF BLUFFTON

OF·BLI

June 29, 2023 DATE ISSUED April 30, 2024

LIC-06-23-051147 LICENSE NUMBER 019608-2023

COMPANY NAME	
ation Association South Carolina	Coastal Conse
DBA NAME	
siness Support Services	Other I
BUSINESS TYPE	
Fundraiser	100
CRIPTION/CONDITIONS	E O DE
3021 McNaughton DR 10 Columbia SC 29223	3021 McNaughton DR 10 Columbia SC 29223
MAILING LOCATION	BUSINESS LOCATION

ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST POST THE BUSINESS LICENSE IN A VISIBLE LOCATION WITHIN THE BUSINESS LOCATION AS REFERENCED ABOVE AND IS VALID FOR THIS LOCATION ONLY. ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST KEEP A CURRENT COPY WHILE CONDUCTING BUSINESS INSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON. CHANGE IN LOCATION OR OWNERSHIP REQUIRES A NEW LICENSE. IF THE BUSINESS IS CLOSED, CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT 843-706-4501 TO UPDATE ACCOUNT.

#### Section 6-21 Purpose and Duration of Business License

The business license levied by this ordinance is for the purpose of providing such regulation as may be required for the business subject thereto and for the purpose of raising revenue for the general fund through a privilege tax. Each license shall be issued for one (1) calendar year ending December 31. The provisions of this ordinance and the rates herein shall remain in effect from year to year as amended by Town Council.

#### Renewal Process

Renewal notices are mailed in January of each year to all active businesses.

#### Section 6-22-A License Tax.

The required license tax shall be paid for each business subject hereto according to the applicable rate classification on or before the thirtieth (30th) day of April in each year.

Coastal Conservation Association South Carolina 3021 McNaughton DR 10 Columbia SC 29223

Construction within the Town of Bluffton shall only occur during the hours of 7:00am - 7:00pm Monday thru Saturday and 12:00pm - 7:00pm on Sunday.

Attachment 9 2023 BUDGET

#### BRATING CONSERVATION WEEKEND IN BLUFFTON BUDGET BUDGET WORKSHEET

-	Bluffton		Bluffton	16-Sep-23
	(Chapter Name)	(	(Name of Banquet/Event)	(Date of Event)
. <u>R</u>	levenue			
1	CCA Store			
2		- ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10,000,00	
3		-	10,000.00 75,000.00	
4		-	16,000.00	
5			7,000.00	
6		-	40,000.00	
7		- 11 H -	40,000.00	
8			20,000.00	
9			20,000.00	\$ 168,000.00
		-		(sum A1 thru A7d)
. <u>E</u>	xpenses			()
	. Auctioneer		800.00	
2	. Bartender/Waitresses		1,400.00	
3	Beverages		1,700.00	
4				
5			400.00	
6				
7	Food/Caterer		9,000.00	
8	Raffle Registration		50.00	
9	•			
1	0 Sponsor Printing		1,100.00	
	1 Liquor License		45.00	
	2 Live auction items	1.40 B	27,000.00	
	3 Postage		included w/ invitations	
	4 Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board	a she a	2,000.00	
	5 Raffle items		6,000.00	
1	6 Rentals other than facility		15,000.00	
	7 Sales people (raffle girls)		1,800.00	\$1610 + \$143.mileage
	8 Security/Clean UP			
	9 Advertising		10,000.00	
2	0 Silent Auction Items		870.00	
2	1 Other (specify)	(a.)	1,600.00	sponsor gifts
		(b.)	1,200.00	committee shirts
		(c.)		
		(d.)		
2	2 Total Expenses			79,965.00
				(sum B1 thru B20
	Results incl Membership			88,035.00
				(A8 less B21)
	Membership incl in Revenue		4 545 00	
	I. New/renewal - 129		4,515.00	
	2 Associate - 61		1,220.00	
	3 Youth - 16		160.00	
	4 Life-5		5,000.00	
Ę	5 Star- 16		560.00	
	Total Membership			11,455.00
				(D1 thru D2)
	Results net of Membership			76,580.00
				(C less D3)

PAL 2022

#### ANNUAL BANQUET/EVENT BUDGET WORKSHEET

Buffon         Buffon         10-Sup-22           (Data of Event)         (Data of Event)         (Data of Event)           A Revenue         1         CCA Store         (Data of Event)           2         Cames (Beer for a Year)         74,175.00         (Data of Event)           3         Live Auction         74,175.00         5588.00           6         Sponsorships         38,500.00         5           7         Life Memberships         7,353.00         5           8         Tickets Sold at The Door         7,353.00         5           9         Total Revenue         7,353.00         5           1. Auctioneer         800.00         (sum At thru A7e)           1. Auctioneer         800.00         (sum At thru A7e)           1. Auctioneer         800.00         (sum At thru A7e)           2. Bartender/Waitresses         1673.25         (sum At thru A7e)           3. Beverages         1673.26         (sum At thru A7e)           1. Nuctioneer         26,010.41         (sum At thru A7e)           1. Seconder Printing         1.052.33         (sum At thru A7e)           1. Liquor License         1.052.33         (sum At thru A7e)           1. Seconder Printing         1.052.30				
A. Revenue       International and the second				10-Sep-22
1       CCA Store         2       Games (Beer for a Year)         3       Live Auction         4       Raffle         5       Silent Auction         5       Silent Auction         6       Sponsorships         7       Life Memberships         8       Tickets Sold at The Door         9       Total Revenue         1       Auctioneer         2       Bartender/Waitresses         1       Auctioneer         2       Bartender/Waitresses         1.400.00         2       Bartender/Waitresses         1.673.25         4       CCA Store         5       Change         6       Facilities rental         7       Food/Caterer         7       Soloon Printing         10       Sponsor Printing         11       Liquer License         12       Vestage         13       Postage         14       Programs/Tip Boards/Sponsor Board         15       Raffle fems         14       Programs/Tip Boards/Sponsor Board         15       Raffle fems         21       Other (specify)		(Chapter Name)	(Name of Banquet/Event)	(Date of Event)
2       Games (Beer for a Year)       74,175.00         3       Live Auction       74,175.00         6       Sponsorships       38,500.00         7       Life Memberships       38,500.00         8       Expenses       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       5,588.00         9       Total Revenue       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       5,288.00         1       Auctioneer       800.00         2       Bartender/Wairesses       1,430.00         3       Beverages       1,673.25         4       CCA Store       50.00         9       Invitations - Letters       1082.03         10       Sponsor Printing       1082.03         11       Livo Caterer       7,528.40         12       Live auction items       26,910.41         13       Pootgrams/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,198.59         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.59         15       Security/Clean UP       1,553.50	Α.			
3       Live Auction       74,175.00         4       Raffle       16,110.00         5       Silent Auction       5,568.00         8       Tickets Sold at The Door       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       7,353.00         8       Tickets Sold at The Door       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       800.00         2       Bartender/Waitresses       1,430.00         3       Beverages       1,673.25         4       CCA Store       400.00         5       Change       400.00         6       Facilities rental       7,528.40         7       Food/Caterer       7,528.40         8       Raffle Registration       50.00         9       Invitations - Letters       10.82.33         11 <liquor license<="" td="">       45.00       5.910.41         12       Ive auction items       26.910.41         13       Postage       69.57         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.1845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1.753.00       5.60 - 5.437.01         18       Security/Clean UP       1.159.10       commutre shins.         (d)       <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<></liquor>				
4       Raffie       10,110,00         5       Silent Auction       5,568,00         6       Sponsorships       36,500,00         7       Life Memberships       36,500,00         8       Tickets Sold at The Door       7,353,00         9       Total Revenue       \$				
5       Silent Auction       100000         6       Sponsorships       38,500.00         7       Life Membership 100       7,353.00         8       Tickets Sold at The Door       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       \$141,726.00         8       Expenses       1,430.00         1       Auctioneer       800.00         2       Bartender/Waitresses       1,437.25         4       CCA Store       1,673.25         5       Change       400.00         6       Facilities rental       7,528.40         7       Food/Caterer       7,528.40         9       Invitations - Letters       50.00         10       Sponsor Printing       1.082.33         11       Liquor License       45.00         12       Live auction items       26.910.41         13       Postage       invitations         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.968.957         13       Postage       invitations         14       Refile items       5.957.00         21       Other (specify)       (a)       1.563.50         (c)       (b)       1.159.10       commate starts			74,175.00	
6       Sponsorships       38,500.00         7       Life Memberships       38,500.00         8       Tickets Sold at The Door       7,353.00         9       Total Revenue       7,353.00         8       Expenses       1.4utoneer         1. Aucioneer       800.00         2. Bartender/Waitresses       1.430.00         3. Beverages       1.430.00         4. CCA Store       1.673.25         5. Change       400.00         6       Facilities rental         7       Food/Caterer         7       Food/Caterer         7       7.528.40         9       Invitations - Letters         10       Sponsor Printing         11 <store< td="">       1.082.33         11<store< td="">       1.082.33         12<live auction="" items<="" td="">       28.910.41         13       Postage         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.196.89         15       Raffle tiems       5.974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       1.1845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1.753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1.563.50         19       1.56</live></store<></store<>				
7       Life Memberships       7.353.00         8       Ticket Sold at The Door       7.353.00         9       Total Revenue       7.353.00         8       Ticket Sold at The Door       7.353.00         9       Total Revenue       5         1. Auctioneer       800.00       (sum A1 thru A7d)         2. Bartender/Waitresses       1.430.00         3. Beverages       1.673.25         4. CCA Store       400.00         5. Change       400.00         6. Facilities rental       7.528.40         7. Food/Caterer       7.528.40         8. Rafile Registration       50.00         10. Sponsor Printing       1.082.33         11. Liquor License       45.00         12. Live auction items       2.69.04.11         13. Postage       1.1606.89         14. Type auction items       5.974.77         16. Rentals other than facility       1.753.00         17. Sales people (riffle girls)       1.753.00         18. Security/Clean UP       1.159.10         19. Signs/Posters/       20         20. Silent Auction items       869.57         21 Other (specify)       (a)         2       Total Expenses       64.281.31 <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,588.00</td> <td></td>			5,588.00	
8       Tickets Sold at The Door         9       Total Revenue         8       Expenses         1. Auctioneer       800.00         2. Bartender/Waitresses       1.430.00         3. Beverages       1.430.00         4. CCA Store       1.6373.25         5. Change       400.00         6. Facilities rental       7.528.40         7. Food/Caterer       7.528.40         8. Raffle Registration       50.00         9. Invitations - Letters       1.082.33         10. Sponsor Printing       1.082.33         11. Liquor License       45.00         12. Live auction items       20.910.41         13. Postage       1.196.89         14. Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.196.89         15. Raffle items       5.974.77         16. Rentals other than facility       1.363.50         17. Sales people (raftle girls)       1.753.00         18. Security/Clean UP       569.57         19. Signs/Posters/       689.57         20. Silent Auction Items       869.57         21. Other (specify)       (a)       1.1563.50         (c.)       (b)       1.1563.50         (c.)       (d.)       7.444.69			38,500.00	
9       Total Revenue       1,000,00       \$ 141,726.00         8.       Expenses       1,430,000       (sum A1 thru A7d)         1.       Auctioneer       800,00       (sum A1 thru A7d)         2.       Bartender/Waitresses       1,673,25       (sum A1 thru A7d)         3.       Beverages       1,673,25       (sum A1 thru A7d)         4.       CCA Store       1,673,25       (sum A1 thru A7d)         5.       Change       400,00       (sum A1 thru A7d)         6.       Facilities rental       50,00       (sum A1 thru A7d)         7.       Food/Caterer       7,528,40       (sum A1 thru A7d)         8.       Raffle Registration       50,00       (sum A1 thru A7d)         9       Invitations - Letters       9       (sup A1 thru A7d)         10.       Sponsor Printing       1,082,33       (sup A1 thru A7d)         11.       Live auction items       26,910,41       (sup Caterer         13.       Postage       (mcLuded wintations)       (sup Caterer         14.       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196,89       (sup Caterer)         13.       Postage       1,1563,50       (b)       (sup Caterer)         14.       Security/Clea				
B. Expenses       141,120,00         B. Expenses       1.41,20,00         I. Auctioneer       800,00         2. Bartender/Waitresses       1.430,00         3. Beverages       1.673,25         4. CCA Store       1.673,25         5. Change       400,00         6. Facilities rental       7.528,40         7. Food/Caterer       7.528,40         8. Rafile Registration       50,00         9. Invitations - Letters       1.082,33         10. Sponsor Printing       1.082,33         11. Liquor License       26,910,41         13. Postage       1.196,89         14. Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.196,89         15. Rafile items       5.974,77         16. Rentals other than facility       1.196,80         17. Sales people (raffle girls)       1.753,00         18. Security/Clean UP       5160,50         19. Signs/Posters/       869,57         20. Silent Auction Items       869,57         21. Other (specify)       (a)         (b)       1.1563,50         (c)       (d)         22       Total Expenses         (d)       77,444,69         (Aa less 821)       (Aa less 821)			7,353.00	
B. Expenses     800.00       1. Auctioneer     800.00       2. Bartender/Waitresses     1.430.00       3. Beverages     1.673.25       4. CCA Store     1.673.25       5. Change     400.00       6. Facilities rental     7.528.40       7. Food/Caterer     7.528.40       8. Raffle Registration     50.00       9. Invitations - Letters     1.082.33       11. Liquor License     45.00       12. Live auction items     26.910.41       13. Postage     included wi invitations       14. Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board     1.196.89       15. Raffle items     5.947.477       16. Rentals other than facility     1.845.09       17. Sales people (raffle girls)     1.753.00       18. Security/Clean UP		9 Total Revenue		\$ 141,726.00
1. Auctioneer       800.00         2. Bartender/Waitresses       1.430.00         3. Beverages       1.673.25         4. CCA Store       1.673.25         5. Change       400.00         6. Facilities rental       7         7. Food/Cateer       7,528.40         8. Rafile Registration       50.00         9. Invitations - Letters       1.082.33         10. Sponsor Printing       1.082.33         11. Liquor License       45.00         12. Live auction items       26.910.41         13. Postage       included wi.invitations         14. Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.1866.89         15. Raffle items       5.974.77         16. Rentals other than facility       11.845.09         17. Sales people (raffle girts)       1.753.00         18. Security/Clean UP	_	_		(sum A1 thru A7d)
2. Bartender/Waitresses       1.430.00         3. Beverages       1.673.25         4. CCA Store       1.673.25         5. Change       400.00         6. Facilities rental       7.528.40         7. Food/Caterer       7.528.40         8. Raffle Registration       50.00         9. Invitations - Letters       10.82.33         11. Liquor License       45.00         12. Live auction items       26.910.41         13. Postage       included wi invitations         14. Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.196.89         17. Sales people (raffle girls)       1.753.00         18. Security/Clean UP       1.753.00         9. Signs/Posters/       869.57         20. Silent Auction Items       869.57         21. Other (specify)       (a.)       1.663.50         (d.)	В.			
3. Beverages       1.673.26         4. CCA Store       400.00         5. Change       400.00         6. Facilities rental       7.528.40         7. Food/Caterer       7.528.40         8. Raffle Registration       50.00         9. Invitations - Letters       1.082.33         10. Sponsor Printing       1.082.33         11. Liquor License       45.00         12. Live auction items       26.910.41         13. Postage       11.066.89         14. Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1.196.89         15. Raffle items       5.974.77         16. Rentals other than facility       11.845.09         17. Sales people (raffle girls)       1.753.00         18. Security/Clean UP				
4       CCA Store				
5       Change       400.00         6       Facilities rental       7         7       Food/Caterer       7,528.40         8       Raffle Registration       50.00         9       Invitations - Letters			1,673.25	
6       Facilities rental       7.528.40         7       Food/Caterer       7.528.40         8       Raffle Registration       50.00         9       Invitations - Letters       50.00         10       Sponsor Printing       1.082.33         11       Liquor License       45.00         12       Live auction items       26.910.41         13       Postage       included wi invitations         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.89         15       Raffle items       5.974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11.845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1.753.00         18       Security/Clean UP				
7       Food/Caterer       7.528.40         8       Raffle Registration       50.00         9       Invitations - Letters       50.00         10       Sponsor Printing       1,082.33         11       Liquor License       45.00         12       Live auction items       20.810.41         13       Postage       included w/ invitations         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.89         15       Raffle items       5,974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       51610 + 5143.mileage         19       Signs/Posters/       5000000         20       Silent Auction Items       869.57         21       Other (specify)       (a)       1,563.50         (b.)       1,159.10       committee shirts         (c.)       (d.)       77,444.69         (kl iess B21)       77,444.69       (kl iess B21)         0       Membership incl in Revenue       1,220.00       11,455.00         1       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00       11,455.00         2       Associate -			400.00	
8       Raffle Registration       10         9       Invitations - Letters       10         10       Sponsor Printing       1,082.33         11       Liquor License       45,00         12       Live auction items       26,910.41         13       Postage       1,196.89         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.89         15       Raffle items       5,974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       5100 + 5143.mileage         19       Signs/Posters/				
9         Invitations - Letters           10         Sponsor Printing           11         Liquor License           12         Live auction items           13         Postage           14         Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board           15         Raffe items           16         Rentals other than facility           17         Sales people (raffle girls)           18         Security/Clean UP           19         Signs/Posters/           20         Silent Auction Items           21         Other (specify)           22         Total Expenses           (c.)         (d.)           (d.)         1,159.10           (d.)         1,159.10           (d.)         1,159.10           (d.)         1,159.10           (d.)         1,159.10           (d.)         1,159.10           (d.)         77,444.69           (AB less B21)         77,444.69           (AB less B21)         77,444.69           (AB less B21)         11,455.00           2         Associate - 61         1,220.00           3         Youth - 16         560.00           4         Li		-	7,528.40	
10       Sponsor Printing       1,082.33         11       Liquor License       45.00         12       Live auction items       26,910.41         13       Postage       included winvitations         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.89         15       Raffle items       5,974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1,159.10         19       Signs/Posters/			50.00	
11       Liquor License       45.00         12       Live auction items       26,910.41         13       Postage       included w/ invitations         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.89         15       Raffle items       5,974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1,753.00         19       Signs/Posters/				
12       Live auction items       26,910.41         13       Postage       included w/ invitations         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.89         15       Raffle items       5,974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1,1563.50         19       Signs/Posters/       0         20       Silent Auction Items       869.57         21       Other (specify)       (a)       1,563.50         (c.)			1,082.33	
13       Postage       included winvitations         14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196.89         15       Raffle items       5,974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1,1563.50         19       Signs/Posters/			45.00	
14       Programs/Trip Boards/Sponsor Board       1,196,89         15       Raffle items       5,974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1,753.00         19       Signs/Posters/			26,910.41	
15       Raffle items       5.974.77         16       Rentals other than facility       11.845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1.753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1.753.00         19       Signs/Posters/			included w/ invitations	
16       Rentals other than facility       11,845.09         17       Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00         18       Security/Clean UP       1,753.00         19       Signs/Posters/       1,563.50         20       Silent Auction Items       869.57         21       Other (specify)       (a.)       1,563.50         (c.)       (d.)       11,159.10       committee shirts         (c.)       (d.)       11,159.10       committee shirts         22       Total Expenses       64,281.31       (sum B1 thru B20d)         C.       Results incl Membership       77,444.69       (AB less B21)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue       1,220.00       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00       11,455.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00       560.00         5       Star-16       560.00       11,455.00         Total Membership       11,455.00       11,455.00			1,196.89	
17 Sales people (raffle girls)       1,753.00       \$1610 + \$143.mileage         18 Security/Clean UP       9       Signs/Posters/       9         20 Silent Auction Items       869.57       sponsor gifts         21 Other (specify)       (a.)       1,563.50       sponsor gifts         (c.)       (d.)       committee shirts       committee shirts         22 Total Expenses       64,281.31       (sum B1 thru B20d)         C.       Results incl Membership       77,444.69         (All less B21)       77,444.69       (All less B21)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue       1,220.00       11,455.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00       11,455.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00       11,455.00         5       Star- 16       560.00       11,455.00         Total Membership       0       11,455.00       11,455.00				
18       Security/Clean UP         19       Signs/Posters/         20       Silent Auction Items         21       Other (specify)         (a.)       1,563.50         (b.)       1,159.10         (c.)       (d.)         (d.)       (d.)         22       Total Expenses         (d.)       (d.)         (d.)       77,444.69         (A8 less B21)       (A8 less B21)         0.       Membership incl in Revenue         1.       New/renewal - 129         2       Associate - 61         3       Youth - 16         4       Life-5         5       Star- 16         Total Membership       560.00         11,455.00       11,455.00         (D1 thru D2)       11,455.00				
19 Signs/Posters/       369.57         20 Silent Auction Items       1,563.50         21 Other (specify)       (a.)       1,563.50         (b.)       1,159.10       committee shirts         (c.)       (d.)       (d.)       committee shirts         22       Total Expenses       64,281.31       (sum B1 thru B20d)         C.       Results incl Membership       77,444.69       (A8 less B21)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue       77,444.69       (A8 less B21)         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00       11,455.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00       11,455.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00       11,455.00         5       Star- 16       560.00       11,455.00			1,753.00	\$1610 + \$143.mileage
20 Silent Auction Items       869.57         21 Other (specify)       1,563.50         (a)       1,563.50         (b)       1,159.10         (c.)       (d.)         (d.)       64,281.31         (d.)       77,444.69         (A8 less B21)       77,444.69         (A8 less B21)       (A8 less B21)         (b)       1,220.00         1       New/renewal - 129         2       Associate - 61         3       Youth - 16         4       Life-5         5       Star- 16         Total Membership       11,455.00         11,455.00       11,455.00				
21 Other (specify)       (a.) 1.563.50 sonsorgits         (b.) 1.159.10 (c.) (d.)       committee shirts         22 Total Expenses       64,281.31 (sum B1 thru B20d)         (c.) (d.)       77,444.69 (A8 less B21)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue         1.       New/renewal - 129 (A8 less B21)         2       Associate - 61 (1.220.00)         3       Youth - 16 (160.00)         4       Life-5 (5.00)         5       Star- 16 (560.00)         Total Membership       11,455.00         (D) thru D2)       11,455.00				
22       Total Expenses       64,281.31 (sum B1 thru B20d)         C.       Results incl Membership       77,444.69 (A8 less B21)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue 1.       77,444.69 (A8 less B21)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue 2       4,515.00 1,220.00 3         Youth - 16 4       160.00 5         5       Star- 16 5         Total Membership       11,455.00 (D1 thru D2)				
22       Total Expenses       64,281.31 (sum B1 thru B20d)         C.       Results incl Membership       77,444.69 (A8 less B21)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue 1.       4,515.00 (A8 less B21)         2       Associate - 61 3       1,220.00 1,220.00 5         3       Youth - 16 Life-5       5,000.00 5         5       Star- 16 Total Membership       11,455.00 (D1 thru D2)		21 Other (specify)		sponsor gifts
(d.) = (d.) = (d.) $(d.) = (d.) =$			(b.) <u>1,159.10</u>	committee shirts
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			(C.)	
C.       Results incl Membership       (sum B1 thru B20d)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue       77,444.69         1.       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership			(d.)	
C.       Results incl Membership       (sum B1 thru B20d)         D.       Membership incl in Revenue       77,444.69         1.       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership				
C.       Results incl Membership       77,444.69         D.       Membership incl in Revenue       (A8 less B21)         1.       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership		22 Total Expenses		
Membership incl in Revenue       (A8 less B21)         1.       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership	~			,
D.       Membership incl in Revenue         1.       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership	υ.	Results Incl Membership		
1.       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership				(A8 less B21)
1.       New/renewal - 129       4,515.00         2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership	D.	Membership incl in Revenue		
2       Associate - 61       1,220.00         3       Youth - 16       160.00         4       Life-5       5,000.00         5       Star- 16       560.00         Total Membership         (D1 thru D2)			1 515 00	
3     Youth - 16     160.00       4     Life-5     5,000.00       5     Star- 16     560.00       Total Membership       11,455.00       (D1 thru D2)				
4         Life-5         5,000.00           5         Star- 16         560.00           Total Membership         11,455.00           (D1 thru D2)				
5         Star- 16         560.00           Total Membership         11,455.00           (D1 thru D2)				
Total Membership 11,455.00 (D1 thru D2)				
(D1 thru D2)				11 455 00
E. Results net of Membership 65 989 69	-			· /
	E.	Results net of Membership		65,989.69
(C less D3)				(C less D3)

Minutes from CCA Bluffton Meeting May 25, 2023

Present: CHAIRMAN Erik DeLong; TREASURER John Anderson; members: Mary O'Neill, Chip Chase, Jason Alderson, Joe Cerracchio, Parker

Absent: Austin Branch, Jim Evans, Aaron Nelson

#### Call to Order

Erik DeLong, Chairman called the meeting to order at 6:15 pm.

#### Treasurer's Report

John Anderson presented financial report including 2022 P&L along with the 2023 proposed budget for ATAX Grant.

Board approved budget.

#### Discussion

Current estimate is roughly 40 tables needed for Banquet; tent, etc

Chris Jones is confirmed/booked to play from 6pm to 8pm

Kyndel is working on new banners, flags, etc. to promote CCA in the downtown area around the banquet tents.

Meeting adjourned at 8:00 pm.

### ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE STAFF REPORT Department of Finance & Administration



MEETING DATE:	August 15, 2023
SUBJECT:	Coastal Conservation Association: Celebrating Conservation
	Weekend in Bluffton
PROJECT MANAGER:	Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst

Summarized below is the application from the Coastal Conservation Association for expenses related to "Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton" for Accommodations Tax grant dollars.

#### Requested Amount: \$10,000

Coastal Conservation Association	Total Budget	Requested ATAX Grant (approx. 13% of event budget)
Advertising & Promotion	\$10,000	\$10,000
Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events	15,000	0
Project Expenses	54,965	0
Total	\$79,965	\$10,000

#### Eligible "Tourism-Related Expenditures" per South Carolina Code of Laws:

#### Advertising & Promotion of Tourism:

#### Total Budget: \$10,000

• Print and digital advertising, radio, TV spots, email blasts an social media

#### Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events:

#### Total Budget: \$15,000

• Rentals other than facility

#### Project Expenses:

#### Total Budget: \$54,965

• Auctioneer, event staff, auction and raffle items, beverages, administrative costs such as registrations and licenses.

<u>Festival/Event:</u> The banquet is scheduled to take place on September 16, 2023

<u>Bluffton Event:</u> The CCA Banquet and Auction will be held in "the heart of the Bluffton Historic District" at Martin Family Park.

<u>Tourism Draw %</u>: This is a first-time applicant so tourism statistics are unavailable.

<u>Benefit to Tourism</u>: The Saturday evening banquet will be promoted as an opportunity to plan a weekend getaway in Bluffton where visitors can patron local restaurants, shops, and galleries and take advantage of activities such as My River boat excursions or one of the ECO tours.

<u>Self-Sufficiency % (Financial Need)</u>: Amount requested is 13% of the total budget. Other anticipated revenue streams include sponsorships, ticket sales, and proceeds from the raffles as well as the live and silent auction items.

#### Table Rating (Scores 0-5 with 5 satisfying the qualifications best, exception Advertising 0-15)

Amount Recommended	Advertising (15)	Festival / Event (5)	Bluffton Event (5)	Tourism Draw % (5)	Benefit to Tourism (5)	Self- Sufficiency % (5)	Total of 40 possible	Comments
\$10,000	13	4	3	2	4	3	29	

#### Previous Funding Amounts - Coastal Conservation Association

Fiscal Year	Amount Requested	% of Budget	Advisory Committee Recommendation	Town Council Approved	Expended	Comments
N/A						

Accommodations Tax Committee Recommendations and Comments:

The Committee recommends funding \$10,000 for advertising and promotion of tourism expenses.

#### Milroy, Shannon

From:	noreply@civicplus.com
Sent:	Friday, June 30, 2023 11:02 AM
То:	ATax Communications
Subject:	Online Form Submittal: Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### WARNING!

This email originated from outside of the Town of Bluffton's email system. <u>DO NOT</u> click any links or open any attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions		
Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	I have read and acknowledged the Town of Bluffton, SC Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions.		
	(Section Break)		
Application Date	6/30/2023		
Full Legal Organization Name	Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center		
Project Name	Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization		
Total Project Costs	1,701,000		
Total ATAX Funds Requested	350,000		
Percent of Total Budget	20.5		
Address	1255 May River Road		
Street Address Line 2	Field not completed.		
City	Bluffton		

State	SC
Zip Code	29910
Applicant must be designated as a non-profit entity to receive ATAX funds. Please include a copy of your organization's non- profit status, such as your IRS Designation Letter.	CP575Notice 1635175156220 EIN BGHC.pdf
Please upload a copy of your current Town of Bluffton Business License, which is required of all applicants.	Copy of Bluffton Gullah - 2023 bus lic.pdf

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Organization Primary F	Point of Contact		
First Name	Giovanni		
Last Name	Glover		
Title	Executive Director		
Phone Number	(561)352-8608		
E-mail Address	blufftongullahheritage1@gmail.com		
	(Section Break)		
Organization Seconda	ry Point of Contact		
First Name	Caprice		
Last Name	Wilborn		
Title	Capital Campaign Director		
Phone Number	er (843)696-7936		
E-mail Address	cwblufftongullah843@gmail.com		
TOWN OF BLUFFTOM	N ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION		
Project Description:The Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center will be t addition along the Nationally recognized Gullah Gee Cultural Heritage Corridor. The Bluffton Gullah Cultural			

Heritage Center is a 501(c)3 non-profit cultural and educational

organization, founded in 2021. The Center will cultivate community experiences through education, preservation, and celebration of the region's rich Gullah history and culture.

The Deer Tongue Building or Old Musk House holds histories of Bluffton Gullah working to bundle deer tongue with twine, selling deer tongue grown by local gullah farmers, gullah children playing under the building, and memories of the smell of deer tongue permeating Bluffton. Preserving, transforming and repurposing this now vacant Deer Tongue Building will add immensely to the fabric of Bluffton, will tell the stories it already holds and will attract visitors from near and far, those traveling along the coast, traveling along the Gullah Geechee national heritage corridor, and those within driving distance for a day trip. Tourists will enjoy the Center's exhibits and educational offerings which will in turn cause those visiting to become more culturally aware while spending more time in our beautiful town. There is no other Gullah Cultural Heritage Center in this region of the Lowcountry of South Carolina. We are working with nationally and internationally renowned Gullah historians, educators and experts to create a Center that will immerse our visitors in an experience they will learn from and take home with them.

This request is to fund a portion of the exterior construction to include the deconstruction and stabilization of the Deer Tongue Building. Pearce Scott are the architects of the Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center. Shoreline Construction is the contractor. Re:Purpose Savannah will lead the deconstruction and cataloging of all salvageable materials which will then be used to rebuild and repurposed as we create the Center. Re:Purpose Savannah is a women+ led 501(c)3 nonprofit establishing a sustainable future through the deconstruction and reuse of historic buildings. Each is responsible for their part in transforming the building into the Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center. See renderings, permits and budgets attached.

<u>All</u> advertising/marketing paid for with Town of Bluffton Accommodations Tax dollars <u>must</u> incorporate the branding shown here: Town of Bluffton Brand Standards. The use of the Town's logo must meet the design standards outlined at the aforementioned link and be approved by the Town. Designs may be submitted electronically using this link. Please allow five (5) business days for approval.

Impact on or Benefit to Tourism:

The Lowcountry of South Carolina is a draw for millions of visitors yearly. Beaufort County alone sees 2 million visitors yearly. Bluffton is already a destination and in 2021 (with the pandemic still impacting the nation) welcomed 481,500 visitors providing \$187 Million in economic impact supporting 2,782 jobs according to a 2021 Impact of Tourism in Bluffton on Beaufort County, SC study conducted by the College of Charleston's School of Business Office of Tourism Analysis.

Gullah culture and life has gained national and international attention. In more recent years, interest in Gullah culture has increased. In 2021, The University of South Carolina conducted a Social Media Insight Study, and found that cultural tourism is a growing and popular trend within the state.

According to the 2020 Report Market for Gullah Geechee Heritage Tourism, the potential economic impact for Gullah Geechee Corridor States was \$34 Billion. This is based on travelers who have both indicated they would visit Gullah Geechee sites and expressed interest in visiting African American heritage sites in the South.

The BGCHC will be the epicenter of Gullah Heritage in Bluffton, bringing tourists near and far to learn and celebrate a rich history that has impacted and influenced Lowcountry life, Southern culture and more. We will preserve and curate experiences and programming that will both be impactful and educational.

By providing a Gullah cultural heritage center visitors will immerse themselves in the Gullah culture through exhibits, food offerings and educational programs leaving them with a greater feeling about the Center and Bluffton which will lead them to feel and speak fondly about Bluffton and return to Bluffton for future visits.

Further, The Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center will provide an opportunity for visitors to extend their stay beyond a day trip, ultimately providing greater economic impact to the Town of Bluffton through hospitality and lodging spending.

At a minimum, we project drawing 15%, or 75,000 of the current visitors to Bluffton and attracting another 25,000 to visit the newest addition to the Gullah Geechee national corridor. This would place our visitation in year one at 100,000. We will recruit members among the visitors, which will allow us to stay in touch with them, encouraging them to return to Bluffton to see new and rotating exhibits, new program offerings and events.

*"Tourist"* means a person who does not reside within the corporate limits of the Town or within a Town zip code that takes a trip into the corporate limits of the Town for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

*"Travel"* and *"Tourism"* mean the action and activities of people taking trips outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

(Section Break)		
8/15/2023 - 11/15/2023		
No		
Yes, Town of Bluffton Planning Commission has approved preliminary development plan 4/27/22 and final development plan approved 9/21/2022. Final development plan approved by the Town of Bluffton 1/9/2023. Town of Bluffton Historic Preservation Committee approved a Historic District (COFA) 2/3/22 Demolition permit obtained. See documents attached.		
Budgets provided on construction are projections as we await bids to be presented. We expect several bids within the next two weeks. We will forward any updates to the Town Committee as we receive them.		

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Project/Event Line Item Budget	Stabilization.pdf
Most Recent Fiscal Year Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounting Statement	BGCHC Balance Sheet and PL ATAX.pdf
Financial Guarantee	Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center March 16, 2023.docx

Applicant must provide a copy of official minutes wherein the sponsoring organization approves the project and commits the organization to financial responsibility for carrying it out to the stage of completion.

# Please list all contributions made to the project/event by the sponsoring organization. This shall include both monetary and in-kind goods and/or services, as applicable.

Contribution	n/a
Amount/Value	0
Contribution	n/a
Amount/Value	0
	(Section Break)
Have you requested, received or been awarded funding from other sources or organizations (including additional ATAX funds from other local entities) for this project/event?	Yes
If yes, please list all source	s and amounts:
Funding Source	ATAX
Amount	\$15,000
Funding Source	ΑΤΑΧ
Amount	\$45,000
Funding Source	Field not completed.
Amount	Field not completed.
Funding Source	Field not completed.
Amount	Field not completed.

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

PRIOR RECIPIENT'S REPORT

If your organization has received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton in previous years, you must complete the below information. Only the information for the most recent round of funding is required.

If you have not received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton, please answer "No" and skip this section, and sign and submit your application.

Has your organization previously received ATAX funds from the Town of Bluffton?	Yes
Project/Event Name	Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center
Year	2022
Amount Awarded	60,000
Was project completed?	No
If project was not completed, please explain:	Funds have not been expended as of June 30, 2023. All funds will be spent on the advertising and restrooms within time permitted.
How were the funds used?	n/a
What impact did this project/event have on the community or benefit tourism? Describe how the tourism data was measured.	n/a
	(Section Break)
Please provide the project/event budgets for the previous two (2) years.	Field not completed.
Additional Comments	Field not completed.

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

All applicants will be required to come before the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee (ATAC) and answer any and all questions when scheduled to do so. Any organization awarded funds for advertising/marketing must incorporate the Bluffton Heart of the Lowcountry brand logo in all promotional materials and advertising.

The South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) defines a "public body" as any organization or corporation supported in whole or in part by public funds or expending public funds. If awarded, your organization's acceptance of public funds from the Town of Bluffton may cause your organization to come within the meaning of "public body" as defined by the Freedom of Information Act. S.C. Code Ann. §30-4-10, et seq. (Supp. 2002). Accordingly, this is to advise that by accepting public funds, your organization may be subject to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act.

By submitting this application, the organization certifies that it has read and understands the paragraphs above. The organization additionally certifies that it does not discriminate in any manner on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion, or language and that all funds that may be received by the applicant organization from the Town of Bluffton, South Carolina will be solely used for the purposes set forth in this application and will comply with all laws and statutes, including the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding Allocations of Accommodations Tax Revenues.

By typing your name below, you are signing this application electronically. You agree that your electronic signature is the legal equivalent of your manual signature on this application.

Signature
-----------

Giovanni L Glover

Signatory's Title or Position Executive Director

Email not displaying correctly? View it in your browser.

#### IRS DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

Date of this notice: 10-25-2021

Employer Identification Number: 87-3243654

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 A

For assistance you may call us at: 1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE STUB AT THE END OF THIS NOTICE.

#### WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN 87-3243654. This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

When filing tax documents, payments, and related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear off stub and return it to us.

Based on the information received from you or your representative, you must file the following form(s) by the date(s) shown.

Form 1120

#### 04/15/2022

If you have questions about the form(s) or the due date(s) shown, you can call us at the phone number or write to us at the address shown at the top of this notice. If you need help in determining your annual accounting period (tax year), see Publication 538, Accounting Periods and Methods.

We assigned you a tax classification based on information obtained from you or your representative. It is not a legal determination of your tax classification, and is not binding on the IRS. If you want a legal determination of your tax classification, you may request a private letter ruling from the IRS under the guidelines in Revenue Procedure 2004-1, 2004-1 I.R.B. 1 (or superseding Revenue Procedure for the year at issue). Note: Certain tax classification elections can be requested by filing Form 8832, *Entity Classification*. See Form 8832 and its instructions for additional information.

#### IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR S CORPORATION ELECTION:

If you intend to elect to file your return as a small business corporation, an election to file a Form 1120-S must be made within certain timeframes and the corporation must meet certain tests. All of this information is included in the instructions for Form 2553, *Election by a Small Business Corporation*.

BLUFFTON GULLAH CULTURAL HERITAGE CENTER % BRIDGETTE FRAZIER PO BOX 3737 BLUFFTON, SC 29910 If you are required to deposit for employment taxes (Forms 941, 943, 940, 944, 945, CT-1, or 1042), excise taxes (Form 720), or income taxes (Form 1120), you will receive a Welcome Package shortly, which includes instructions for making your deposits electronically through the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS). A Personal Identification Number (PIN) for EFTPS will also be sent to you under separate cover. Please activate the PIN once you receive it, even if you have requested the services of a tax professional or representative. For more information about EFTPS, refer to Publication 966, *Electronic Choices to Pay All Your Federal Taxes*. If you need to make a deposit immediately, you will need to make arrangements with your Financial Institution to complete a wire transfer.

The IRS is committed to helping all taxpayers comply with their tax filing obligations. If you need help completing your returns or meeting your tax obligations, Authorized e-file Providers, such as Reporting Agents (payroll service providers) are available to assist you. Visit the IRS Web site at www.irs.gov for a list of companies that offer IRS e-file for business products and services. The list provides addresses, telephone numbers, and links to their Web sites.

To obtain tax forms and publications, including those referenced in this notice, visit our Web site at www.irs.gov. If you do not have access to the Internet, call 1-800-829-3676 (TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059) or visit your local IRS office.

#### IMPORTANT REMINDERS:

- \* Keep a copy of this notice in your permanent records. This notice is issued only one time and the IRS will not be able to generate a duplicate copy for you. You may give a copy of this document to anyone asking for proof of your EIN.
- \* Use this EIN and your name exactly as they appear at the top of this notice on all your federal tax forms.
- \* Refer to this EIN on your tax-related correspondence and documents.

If you have questions about your EIN, you can call us at the phone number or write to us at the address shown at the top of this notice. If you write, please tear off the stub at the bottom of this notice and send it along with your letter. If you do not need to write us, do not complete and return the stub.

Your name control associated with this EIN is BLUF. You will need to provide this information, along with your EIN, if you file your returns electronically.

Thank you for your cooperation.

(IRS USE ONLY) 575A

Keep this part for your records. CP 575 A (Rev. 7-2007)

\_\_\_\_\_

Return this part with any correspondence so we may identify your account. Please correct any errors in your name or address.

CP 575 A

99999999999

Your	Telephone Number	Best Time to Call	DATE OF	THIS	NOTICE: 1	0-25-2021	
(	) –		EMPLOYE	ER IDEI	NTIFICATION	NUMBER:	87-3243654
			FORM:	SS-4		NOBOD	

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023 BLUFFTON GULLAH CULTURAL HERITAGE CENTER % BRIDGETTE FRAZIER PO BOX 3737 BLUFFTON, SC 29910



## State of South Carolina Office of the Secretary of State The Honorable Mark Hammond

Jun 22, 2023

Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center Giovanni Glover 1255 May River Rd BLUFFTON, SC 29910

**RE:** Registration Confirmation

Charity Public ID: P72943

Dear Giovanni Glover :

This letter confirms that the Secretary of State's Office has received and accepted your Registration, therefore, your charitable organization is in compliance with the registration requirement of the "South Carolina Solicitation of Charitable Funds Act." The registration of your charitable organization will expire on May 15, 2024.

If any of the information on your Registration form changes throughout the course of the year, please contact our office to make updates. It is important that this information remain updated so that our office can keep you informed of any changes that may affect your charitable organization.

If you have not yet filed your annual financial report or an extension for the annual financial report, the annual financial report is still due 4 ½ months after the close of your fiscal year.

- Annual financial reports must either be submitted on the Internal Revenue Service Form 990 or 990-EZ or the Secretary of State's Annual Financial Report Form.
- If you wish to extend the filing of that form with us, please submit a written request by email or fax to our office using the contact information below. Failure to submit the annual financial report may result in an administrative fine of up to \$2,000.00.

If you have any questions or concerns, please visit our website at www.sos.sc.gov or contact our office using the contact information below.

Sincerely,

Dichur

Kimberly S. Wickersham Director, Division of Public Charities

## **TOWN OF BLUFFTON**

June 12, 2023 DATE ISSUED April 30, 2024

EXPIRES

LIC-06-23-050712 LICENSE NUMBER 018719-2022

BUSINESS ID

#### Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center

**COMPANY NAME** 

**Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center** 

**DBA NAME** 

**Non Profit - Museums** 

**BUSINESS TYPE** 

#### Education and Preservation of the Gullah Culture

DESCRIPTION/CONDITIONS

1255 MAY RIVER RD BLUFFTON SC 29910

BUSINESS LOCATION

PO Box 3654 Bluffton SC 29910 MAILING LOCATION

ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST POST THE BUSINESS LICENSE IN A VISIBLE LOCATION WITHIN THE BUSINESS LOCATION AS REFERENCED ABOVE AND IS VALID FOR THIS LOCATION ONLY. ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST KEEP A CURRENT COPY WHILE CONDUCTING BUSINESS INSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON. CHANGE IN LOCATION OR OWNERSHIP REQUIRES A NEW LICENSE. IF THE BUSINESS IS CLOSED, CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT 843-706-4501 TO UPDATE ACCOUNT.

#### Section 6-21 Purpose and Duration of Business License

The business license levied by this ordinance is for the purpose of providing such regulation as may be required for the business subject thereto and for the purpose of raising revenue for the general fund through a privilege tax. Each license shall be issued for one (1) calendar year ending December 31. The provisions of this ordinance and the rates herein shall remain in effect from year to year as amended by Town Council.

#### Renewal Process

Renewal notices are mailed in January of each year to all active businesses.

#### Section 6-22-A License Tax.

The required license tax shall be paid for each business subject hereto according to the applicable rate classification on or before the thirtieth (30th) day of April in each year.

Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center PO Box 3654 Bluffton SC 29910

Construction within the Town of Bluffton shall only occur during the hours of 7:00am - 7:00pm Monday thru Saturday and 12:00pm - 7:00pm on Sunday. Lisa Sulka Mayor Larry Toomer Mayor Pro Tempore Stephen Steese





Council Members Fred Hamilton Dan Wood Bridgette Frazier Kimberly Gammon Town Clerk

February 3, 2022

Wallace Milling Witmer Jones Keefer, Ltd. 23 Promenade Street, Suite 201 Bluffton, SC 29910 TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY wallace@wjkltd.com

Billy Watterson Watterson Brands, Inc. 1227 May River Road, Suite 300 Bluffton, SC 29910 TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY billy.watterson@wattersonbrands.com

Dear Sirs:

On February 2, 2022, the Town of Bluffton Historic Preservation Commission (HPC) approved a Certificate of Appropriateness - Historic District (COFA) – Demolition, to allow the demolition of the non-historic, northern portion of the Contributing Structure of approximately 2,045 square feet, and the relocation of the remaining historic structure of approximately 1,585 square feet known as the Deer Tongue Warehouse, and the demolition of four non-contributing structures of approximately 515 square feet, 525 square feet, 775 square feet, and 1,980 square feet located at 1257 May River Road (Tax Map ID No. R610 039 00A 0235 0000 in the Old Town Bluffton Historic District and zoned Neighborhood General—HD (COFA-10-21-015994) with the following conditions:

- 1. Per Section 3.18.3.E. of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO), to preserve existing building's historic character and architecture as a Contributing Structure, the HPC determined that only the non-historic (northern) portion of the contributing structure may be demolished.
- 2. Furthermore, the HPC determined that the 1945-era historic contributing structure may be relocated to the western side of its present lot subject to the conditions that it be oriented parallel to May River Road and sited ten (10) feet from the side property line.
- 3. Furthermore, the HPC determined that the non-contributing structures, identified in the Applicant's application and narrative as Structures B, C, D, and E may be demolished. Additional permits will be required from Building Safety.

Any person aggrieved by the decision of the HPC may file an appeal pursuant to the South Carolina Code of Laws, Section 6-29-900 *et sequitur* within 30 days.

Theodore D. Washington Municipal Building 20 Bridge Street P.O. Box 386 Bluffton, South Carolina 29910 Telephone (843) 706-4500 Fax (843) 757-6720 www.townofbluffton.sc.gov Upon issuance, a Certificate of Appropriateness (COFA) remains valid for two (2) years from this approval date (02/02/2022). If the project is not substantially complete within the time limit, the COFA expires.

Please be advised that a COFA is not a permit to begin demolition. All necessary permits and licenses shall be obtained prior to commencing with demolition of the noncontributing structures and the partial demolition of the contributing structure. Prior to moving the Contributing Structure, a Development Plan and a COFA for the final placement and improvements to the remaining contributing structure is required. Please contact the Town of Bluffton Customer Service Center at (843) 706-4500 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

temferge

Glen Umberger Historic Preservationist Department of Growth Management

Theodore D. Washington Municipal Building 20 Bridge Street P.O. Box 386 Bluffton, South Carolina 29910 Telephone (843) 706-4500 Fax (843) 757-6720 www.townofbluffton.sc.gov



December 10, 2021

1257 May River Road

Narrative

On behalf of the owner Billy Watterson, we would like to submit a Demolition and Relocation application for 1257 May River Road.

A Restaurant, known as Pepper's Porch, and four other accessory buildings are currently existing on the property. There is a parking area to the north of the property. The Deer Tongue Warehouse contains the dining portion of the restaurant closest to May River Road. The rear of the restaurant building contains the kitchen area.

We plan to preserve and relocate the Deer Tongue Warehouse (1945) as this is a contributing structure and demolish the remaining structures. The Deer Tongue Warehouse will be relocated to the western side of the property. This historic structure was previously moved in the 1980's and was originally located across the Huger Cove from the Seabrook House.

The exhibits will show the buildings to be demolished in red and the portion of the existing restaurant (Deer Tongue Warehouse) that will be relocated in blue.

Please reference the attached exhibit for pictures.

An Asbestos and Structural report are also included in the submittal.

Thank you for your consideration,

Amanda Jackson Denmark Project Manager



#### Structure A

Contributing Portion – Deer Tongue Warehouse Metal Gable Roof w/ Shed Porch Mix of Corrugated Metal and Wood Siding Relocated circa 1995

Non Contributing Portion Metal Gable Roof Pre-Manufactured home w/ modifications Added circa 1995

#### <u>Structure B</u>

Non Contributing Metal Gable Roof Slab on Grade Wood Siding / Screen Unconditioned Constructed circa 1995

#### **Structure C**

Non Contributing Metal Gable Roof Slab on Grade Wood Panel and Plywood Siding Unconditioned Constructed circa 1995

#### **Structure D**

Non Contributing Metal Gable Roof Slab on Grade Wood Panel and Plywood Siding Unconditioned Constructed circa 1995

#### Structure E

Non Contributing Metal Gable Roof Slab on Grade, Wood Deck Block, Wood Panel and Metal Siding Screened at Shed Roof Portion Block portion constructed circa 1986 Wood Framed portion constructed circa 1995

# NEW COMMERCIAL SPACE: BLUFFTON GULLAH CULTURAL HERITAGE CENTER 1255 May River Road, Lot C HPC Final Submittal - 08.05.22

## **GENERAL NOTES**

1. The contractor is responsible for compliance, and shall construct, to all applicable local, state, and federal codes and regulations, in conformance to all industry standards and methods of construction, and per manufacturer's recommended installations. Contractor to file all required certificates of insurance, permits, bonds, and fees prior to commencement of work.

2. All materials will be new, unless otherwise specified. All materials, finishes, and workmanship will meet accepted industry standards, and will be consistent with the plans regarding sizes. A reasonable allowance on all dimensions is allowed according to normal industry standards.

3. For dimensions not shown or in question, the contractor will notify Architect of any discrepancies or conflicts before proceeding.

4. For discrepancies or conflicts between the architectural and engineering drawings, the contractor shall request clarification from the Architect before proceeding.

5. Contractor shall verify all existing field conditions. Any discrepancies shall be brought to the attention of the Architect.

6. Contractor to provide a sample board of exterior materials, finishes and colors for final approval by Owner.

7. Contractor to provide a job sign in accordance with the neighborhood/development regulations.

8. The site is to be kept clean at all times for the duration of the project.

9. The design documents are instruments of professional service and shall remain the property of Pearce Scott Architects. Such instruments shall not be used by the client, or others, for any other purposes without the prior written consent of the Architect. The documents are a one-time only use.

10. The design documents are to be used for design intent and in coordination with supplemental engineering documents. See note 5.

11. All walls are dimensioned to the face of stud or masonry unless noted otherwise. Existing walls are dimensioned to finished surface.

12. See structural engineering documents for structural connection details and call-outs, calculation and notes required by code, and details for wall and roof connections including tie down requirements.

13. The design documents do not indicate required drainage and other site related work requirements. See landscape, civil, or other supplemental drawings.

14. When the Architect is contracted for construction observation services by the owner, the Contractor will coordinate with the Architect for progress visits based on the schedule and availability of both parties. Pay applications, if applicable, shall be provided to the Architect prior to the meeting to allow site review of work within the billing cycle.

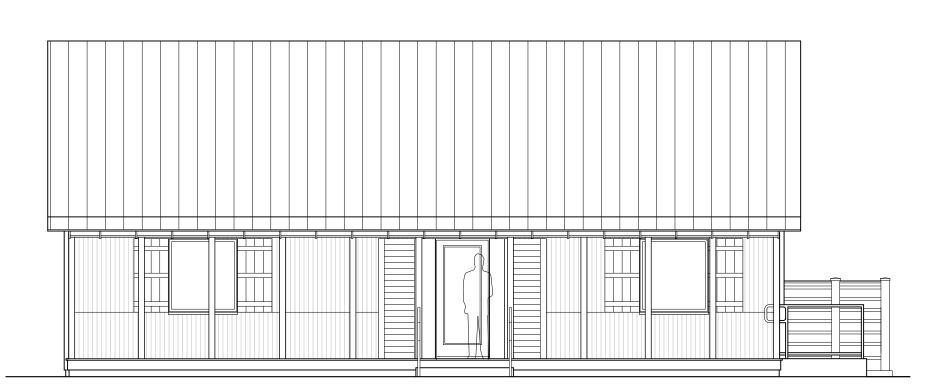


## **PROJECT TEAM**

OWNER: Daisy's Legacy, LLC Billy Watterson 1227 May River Road, Suite 300 Bluffton, SC 29910 P: 843.757.2957 billy.watterson@watersonbrands.com

**ARCHITECT:** Pearce Scott Architects H. Pearce Scott, AIA Sarah S. Kepple 6 State of Mind Street, Suite 200 Bluffton, SC 29910 P: 843.837.5700 C: 843.816.6067 pearce@pscottarch.com sarah@pscottarch.com

Kyle Barnes



## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

This project is a Reconstruction of the Contributing Structure know as the Deer Tongue Warehouse. The structure will be sympathetically dismantled and materials will be stored on site. The reconstructed building will be home of the Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center.

This building is part of the Ma Daisy Devlopment Plan which includes a total of 3 adjacent properties. These properties will share outdoor spaces and some plumbing fixture requirements.

## LOCATION MAP

ZONING DISTRICT:	Neighborhood G	eneral HD	
BUILDING TYPE:	Additional Building Type		
USE OF PROPERTY:	Assembly		
GROSS SITE ACRES:	0.26 Ac.,	11 <b>,</b> 442 s.f.	
** REFER TO LANDSCAPE PARKING SUMMARY CALC			
FRONT, SOUTH BUILD-TO Z	ONE:	10'-20'	
Requesting deviation pe tree locations & caponie			
RIGHT, EAST SETBACK:		10'	
REAR, NORTH SETBACK: (Building 3)	25'		
SIDE, WEST SETBACK:		10'	
SITE ALLOWABLES:	ALLOW.:	CURRENT:	
MIN. FINISH PAD ELEV.:		24.5' ams	
MAX. BUILDING FOOTPRINT:	2,000 s.f.	1 <b>,</b> 486 s.f.	
MAX. BUILDING STORIES	1-2.5 Stories	1 Story	

PRO FOT ANALYCI

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: Shoreline Construction 3087 Argent Blvd. Ridgeland SC, 29936 P: 843.548.2130 C: 843.247.0157 kyle@shoreline-commercial.com

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Witmer-Jones-Keefer, Ltd. Caleb King 23 Promenade St., Suite 201 Bluffton, SC 29910 P: 843.757.7411 C: 843.290.2623 caleb@wjkltd.com

CIVIL: Ward Edwards Engineering Conor Blaney 119 Palmetto Way, Suite C PO Box 381 Bluffton, SC 29910 P: 843.837.5250 C: 757.814.0824 cblaney@wardedwards.com

AREA CALCULATIONS

OCCUPANCY CALCULATIONS

532 S.F.

1,486 S.F. 2,018 S.F.

1,186 S.F.

FIRST FLOOR UN-HEATED:

FIRST FLOOR HEATED:

TOTAL UNDER ROOF:

ASSEMBLY:

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEER:** Sustainable Design Consultants, LLC Warren R. Law, P.E., RCDD, LEED AP 1 Diamond Causeway, Suite 7 Savannah, GA 31406 P: 912.677.7716 C: 912.660.9079 wlaw@sdcsav.com

Attachment 11

NUMBER	NAME	ORIG ISSUE	REV# R	EV DAT
PROJEC	T INFORMATION			
.CVR	COVER SHEET & DWG INDEX	08.05.2022		
G002	CODE RESEARCH	08.05.2022		
G003	MATERIAL FINISHES			
_				
CIVIL	SURVEY			
- C001	CIVIL COVER & NOTES			
0001				
LANDSC	APE			
L10	OVERALL REFERENCE PLAN			
STRUCT	-		,	
S101	STRUCTURAL			
ARCH. S				
аксн. з А001	SITE PLAN	08.05.2022		
AUUT	SHEFLAN	00.03.2022		
ARCH F	LOOR PLANS			
A101	EXIST. FLOOR & DEMO PLANS	08.05.2022		
A102	PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN	08.05.2022		
A103	PROPOSED ROOF PLAN	08.05.2022		
			<u> </u>	
ENLARG	ED PLANS			
A303	ENLARGE PLANS & INT. ELEV.			
		·		
ARCH. E	XT. ELEVATIONS			
A401	EXISTING ELEVATIONS	08.05.2022		
A402	PROPOSED ELEVATIONS	08.05.2022		
A403	PROPOSED ELEVATIONS	08.05.2022		
	SLDG. SECTIONS	00.05.0000		
A501	WALL SECTIONS	08.05.2022		
A502		08.05.2022		
A503	WINDOW & DOOR DETAILS	08.05.2022		
PLUMBI	NG			
-	PLUMBING NOTES			
P100		1	I	
P100				
P100 MECHAN	NICAL			
	NICAL MECHANICAL NOTES			
MECHAN	1			
MECHAN	MECHANICAL NOTES			

**PLUMBING & MECH. ENGINEER:** Clements Engineering Services, LLC Warren H. Clements, PE 100 Brampton Ave, 2D Statesboro, GA 30458 P: 912.212.6117 warren.clementseng.com

INTERIOR DESIGNER: Martha's Vineyard Interior Design Liz Stiving 56 Main Štreet / PO Box 1182 Vineyard Haven, MA 02568 P: 508.687.9555 C: 508.418.6802 liz@mvidesign.com



## **GENERAL CODE NOTES**

1. Approved numbers or addresses shall be provided in a position that is visible and legible from the street or roadway. Letters and numbers shall be a minimum of 4 inches in height with a minimum 0.5 inch stroke. (501.2)

2. Accessible routes shall coincide with or be located in the same area as a general circulation path. Where the circulation path is interior, the accessible route shall also be interior. (1104.5)

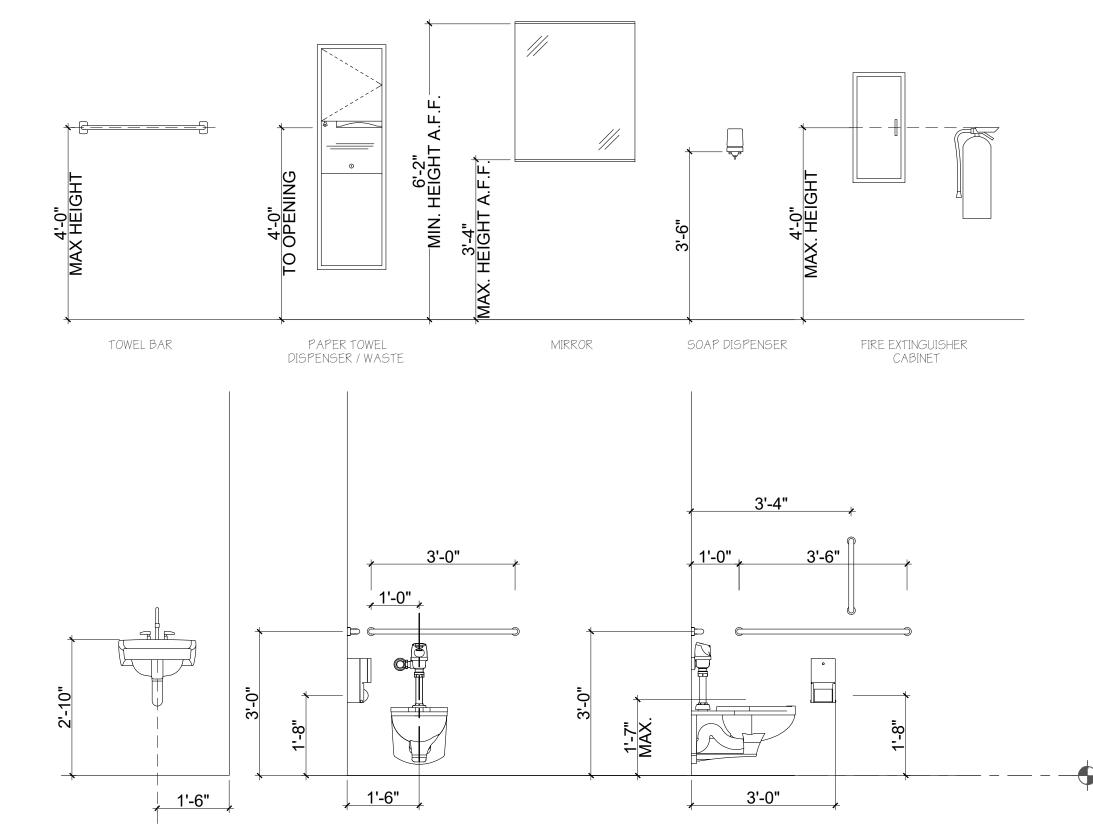
3. The minimum ramp width is 44 inches. If a ramp serves an occupant load of 50 or less, it may be 36 inches wide. If the ramp is serving a high occupant load, check exit requirements above for required width. (1012.5.1 & Table 1020.2) If the ramp is part of the means of egress, the maximum slope is 1:12. All other ramps may have a slope of 1:8 or less. (1012.2)

4. Landings shall be provided at the top, bottom, points of turning and at doors. (1012.6) Landings shall have a length of at least 60 inches in the direction of travel. (1012.6.3) The surface shall of slip-resistant materials that are securely attached.

(1012.7.1) Handrails shall be per stair requirements. (1012.8)

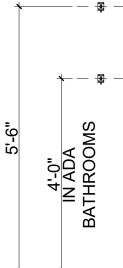
A curb, rail, wall or barrier shall be provided that prevents the passage of a 4-inch diameter sphere, where any portion of the sphere is within 4 inches of the floor or ground surface. (1012.10.1) complying with Section 1009.4

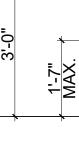
reading. 1009.4

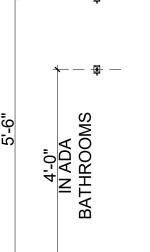


LAVATORY

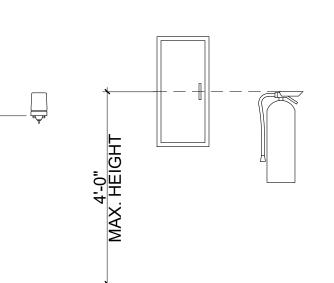
TOILET ACCESSORIES







- 5. Portable fire extinguishers are required to meet all criteria listed in IBC section 906.
- 6. Toilet rooms to have a smooth, hard non absorbent surface, extending min. 4" onto walls. (1210.2.1)
- 7. Walls within 2 feet of urinals and water closets to be covered with a smooth, hard nonabsorbent surface to a height of 4 feet.
- 8. The maximum rise of a step is 7" and the maximum tread is 11 inches. (1011.5.2)
- 9. The minimum headroom vertically from nosing line is 6 feet 8 inches (80 inches). (1011.3)
- 10. If the elevator is to be the accessible exit all aspects of section 1009.4 shall be met.
- 11. Approved signs must be posted on all floors adjacent to elevators
- IN CASE OF FIRE, ELEVATORS ARE OUT OF SERVICE. USE EXIT STAIRS. (3002.3) Exception: The emergency sign shall not be required for elevators that
- are part of an accessible means of egress complying with Section



TOILET ACCESSORIES

\_\_\_\_\_

1/2" = 1'-0"

ADA MOUNTING HEIGHTS

## **CODE INFO**

## I. GENERAL

A. Property Address:	1255 May River Road Bluffton, SC 29910		
B. Gross Project Area:	first fl. heated:	1,486 s.f.	

C. Building Height in Stories: 1 Story

## II. CODE REQUIREMENTS

A. Applicable Codes (with South Carolina Amendments):

- 2018 International Building Code 2017 National Electric Code 2018 International Mechanical Code 2018 International Plumbing Code 2018 International Fire Code 2009 International Energy Conservation Code 2017 ICC/ANSI 117.1 Accessibility Code 2018 NFPA 101 Life Safety Code
- B. Occupancy Classification:

Assembly IBC 303.1.1 Small buildings and tenant space with an Occupancy Load of Less than 50 persons shall be classified as Group B Occupancy.

- C. Construction Type:
- 1. Type V-B unprotected (IBC Section 602) no sprinkler
- 2. Allowable Building Height: (IBC Table 504.3) Business B: 40' max 18'-0" actual
- 3. Maximum Number of Stories: (IBC Table 504.4)

Business B: allowed 2 / actual 1

Allowable Area: (IBC Table 506.2)

Unsprinklered

First Floor, Busines B: allowed: 9,000 s.f.

actual: 1,186 s.f.

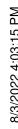
- D. Construction Protection (type V-B)
- 1. Fire Protection of Structural Elements (IBC Table 601) Structural Frame:
  - 0-hr Required Bearing Walls - Exterior: 0-hr Required Bearing Walls - Interior: 0-hr Required Non-Bearing Walls: 0-hr Required Floor/Ceiling construction: 0-hr Required
  - Roof/Ceiling construction: 0-hr Required
- 2. Fire Separation Requirements (IBC 602) Fire resistance rating requirements for exterior walls based on separation distance: Type V-B:  $10 \le X < 30 = 0$  hr.
- 3. Fire and Smoke Protection Features (IBC Ch. 7) No sprinklers
- E. Occupancy Load (IBC Table 1004.5)

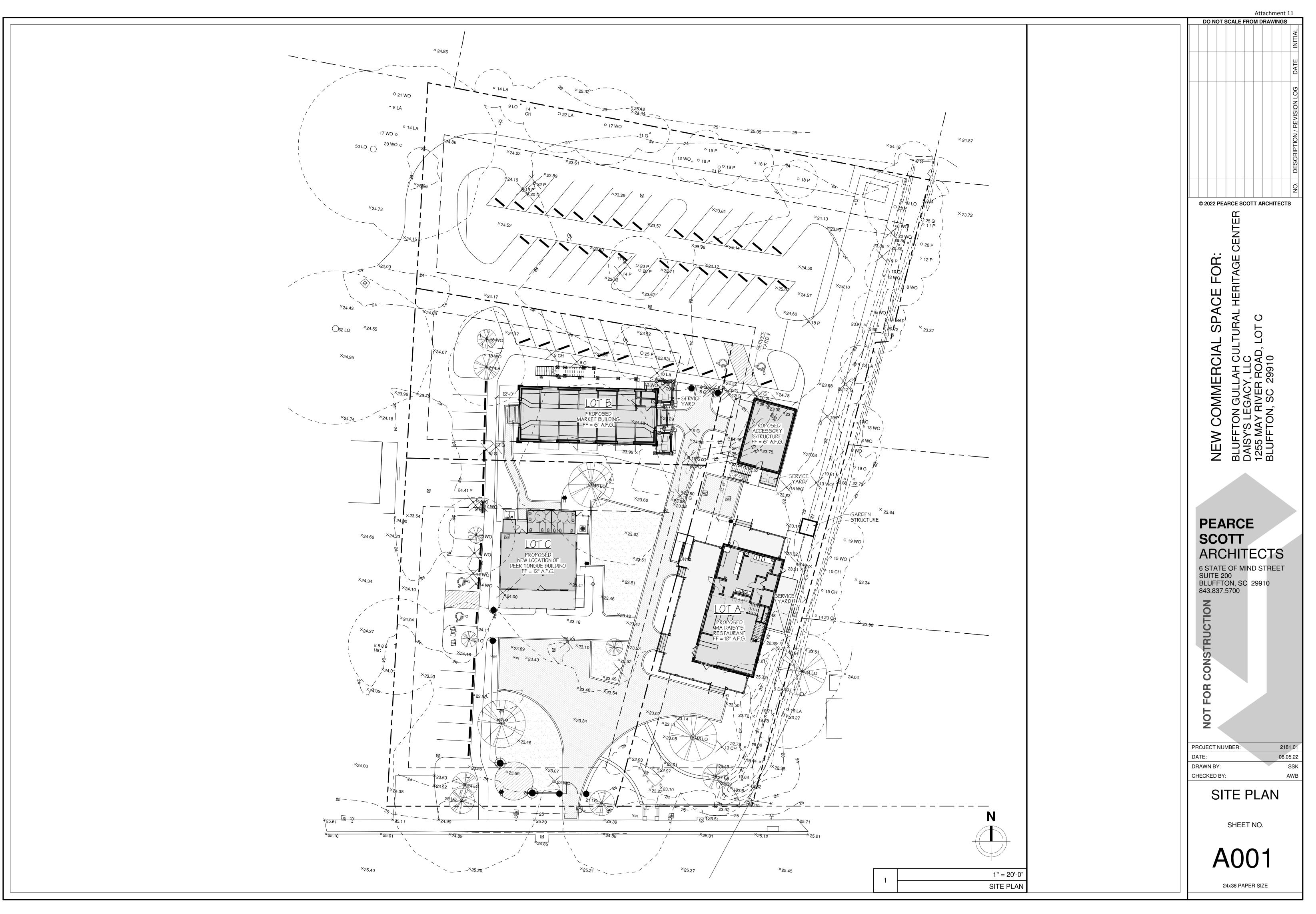
Assembly A:

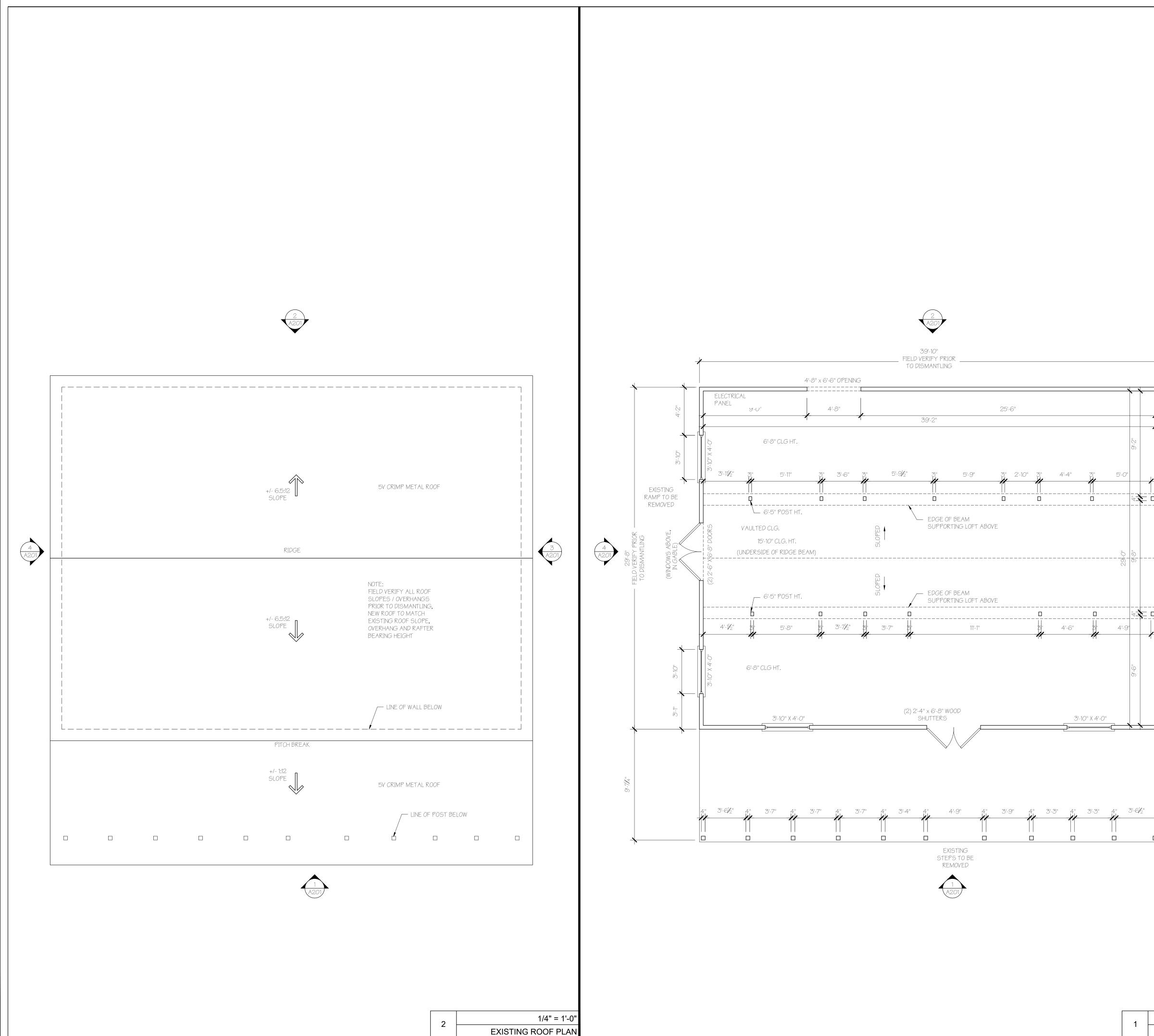
1,134 s.f. / 30 net = 38 occupants

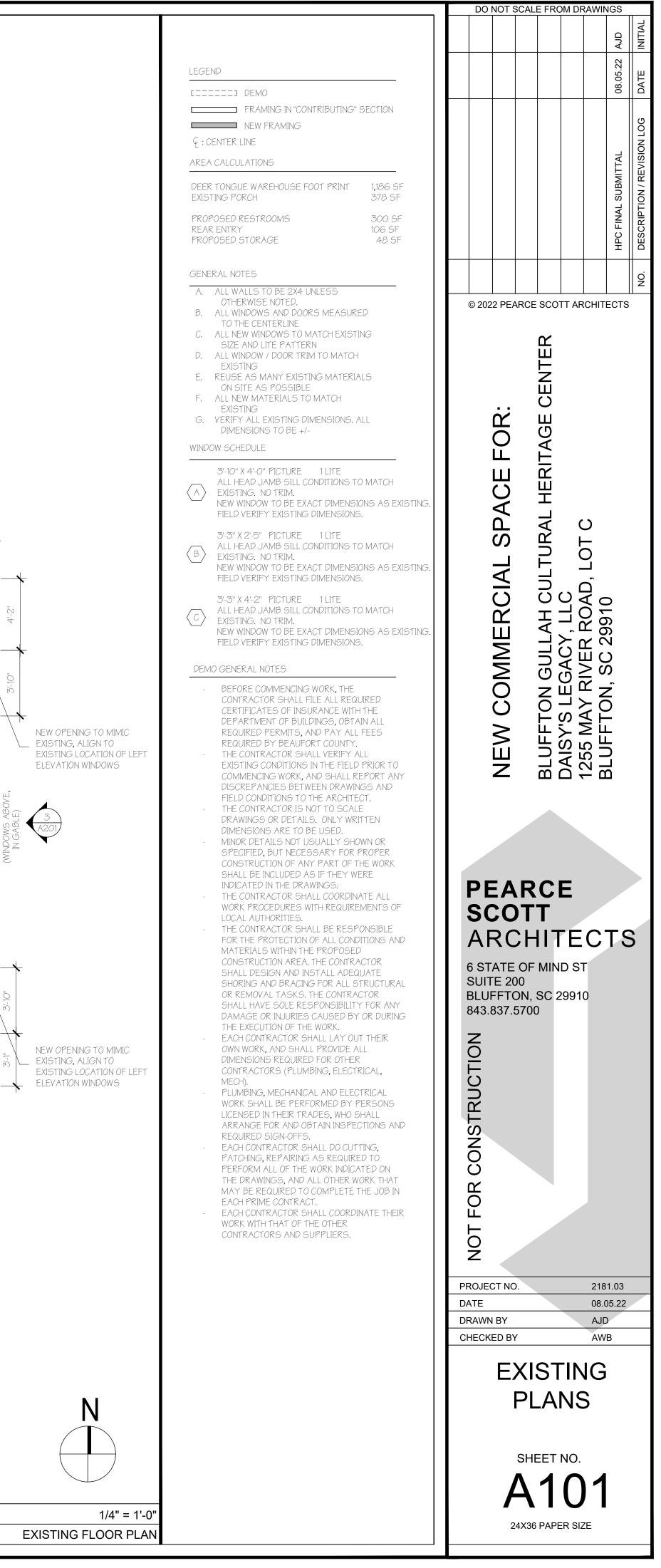
Attachment 11



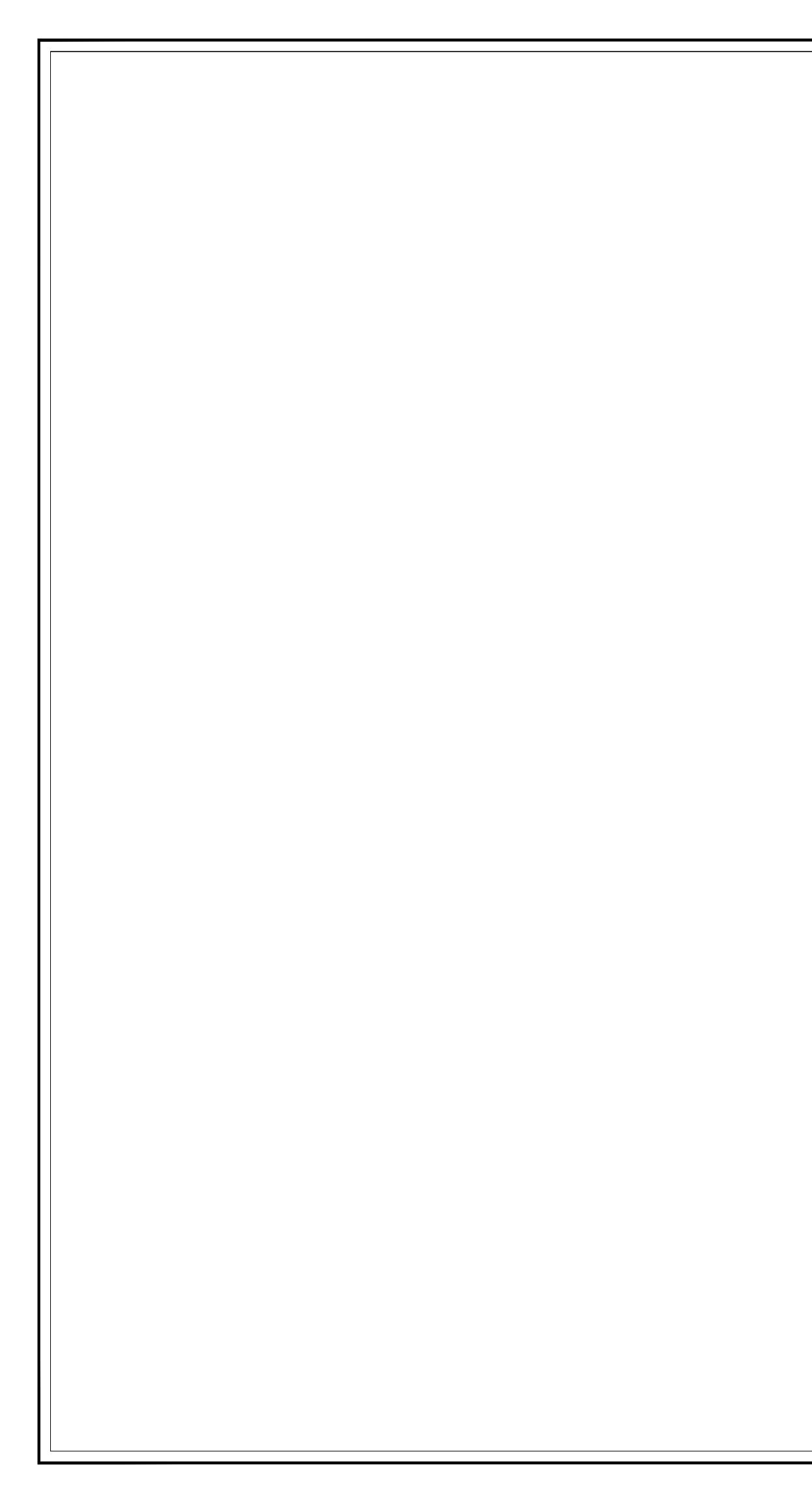


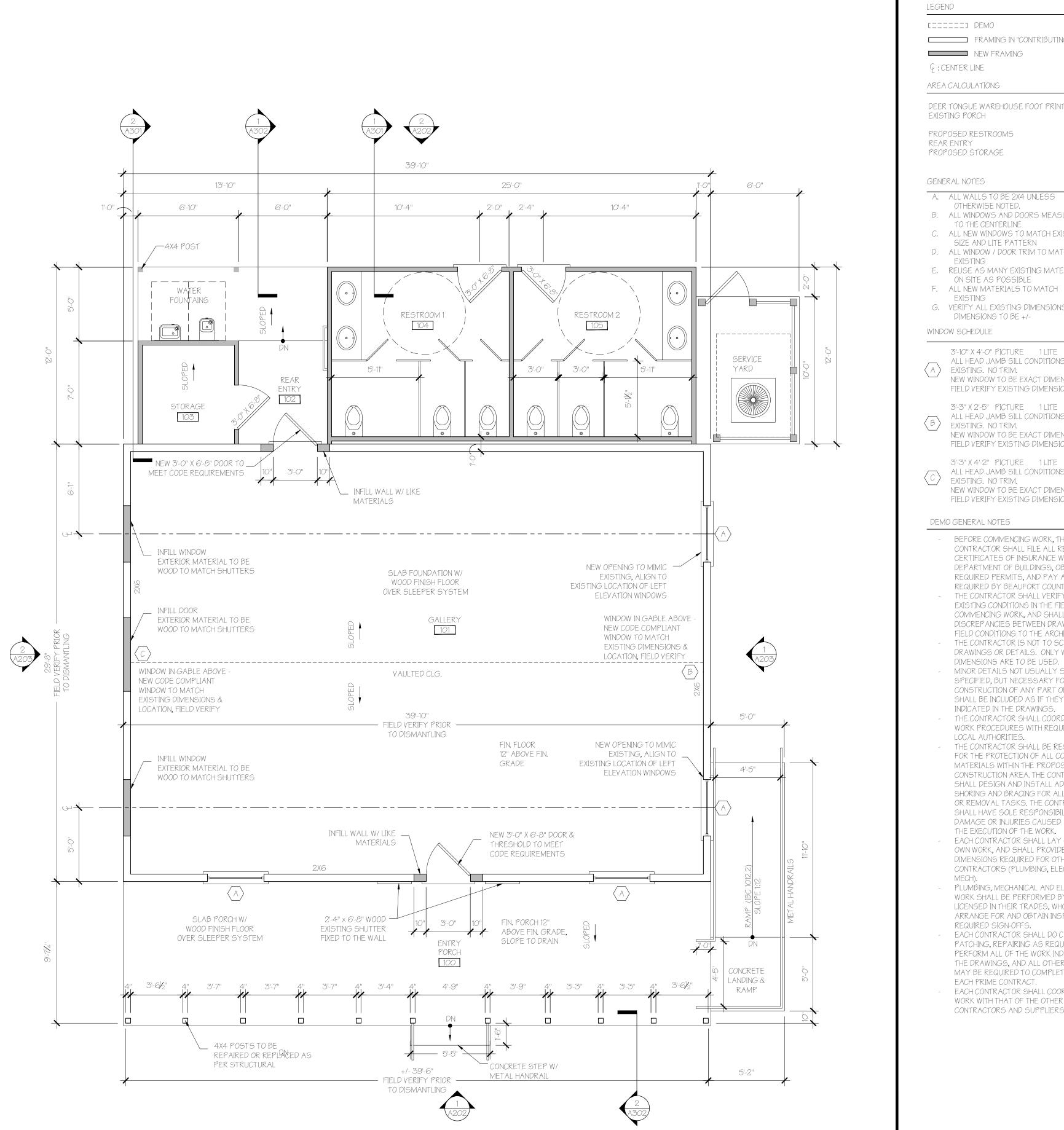


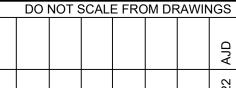


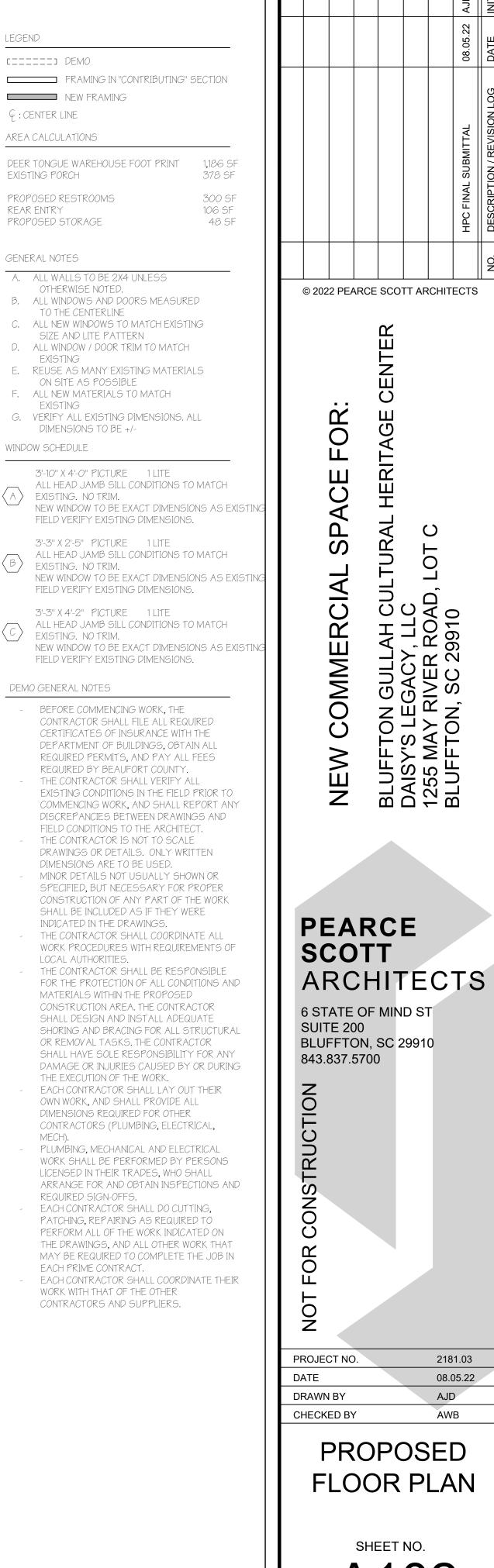


EXISTING FLOOR PLAN









2181.03

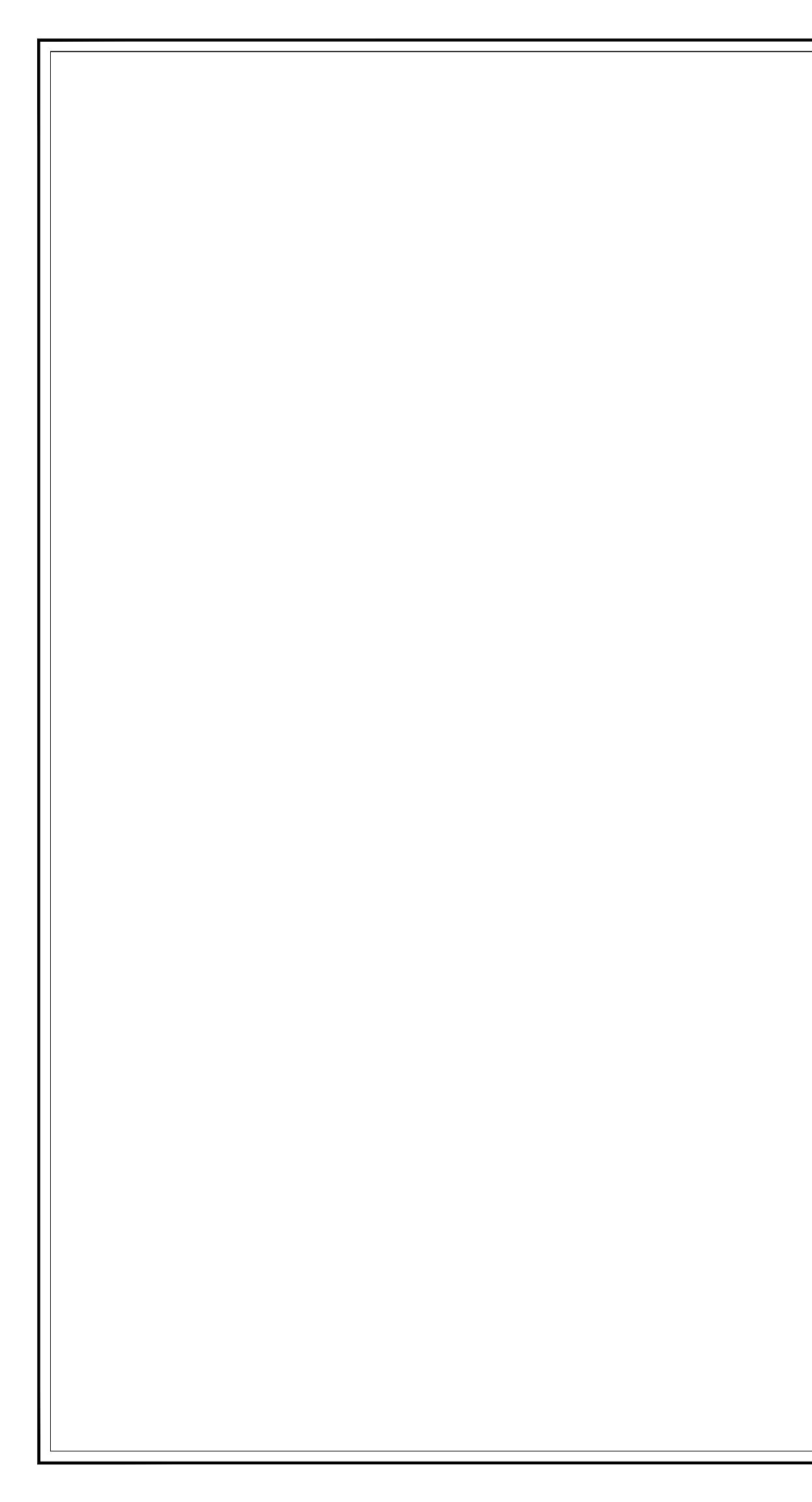
08.05.22

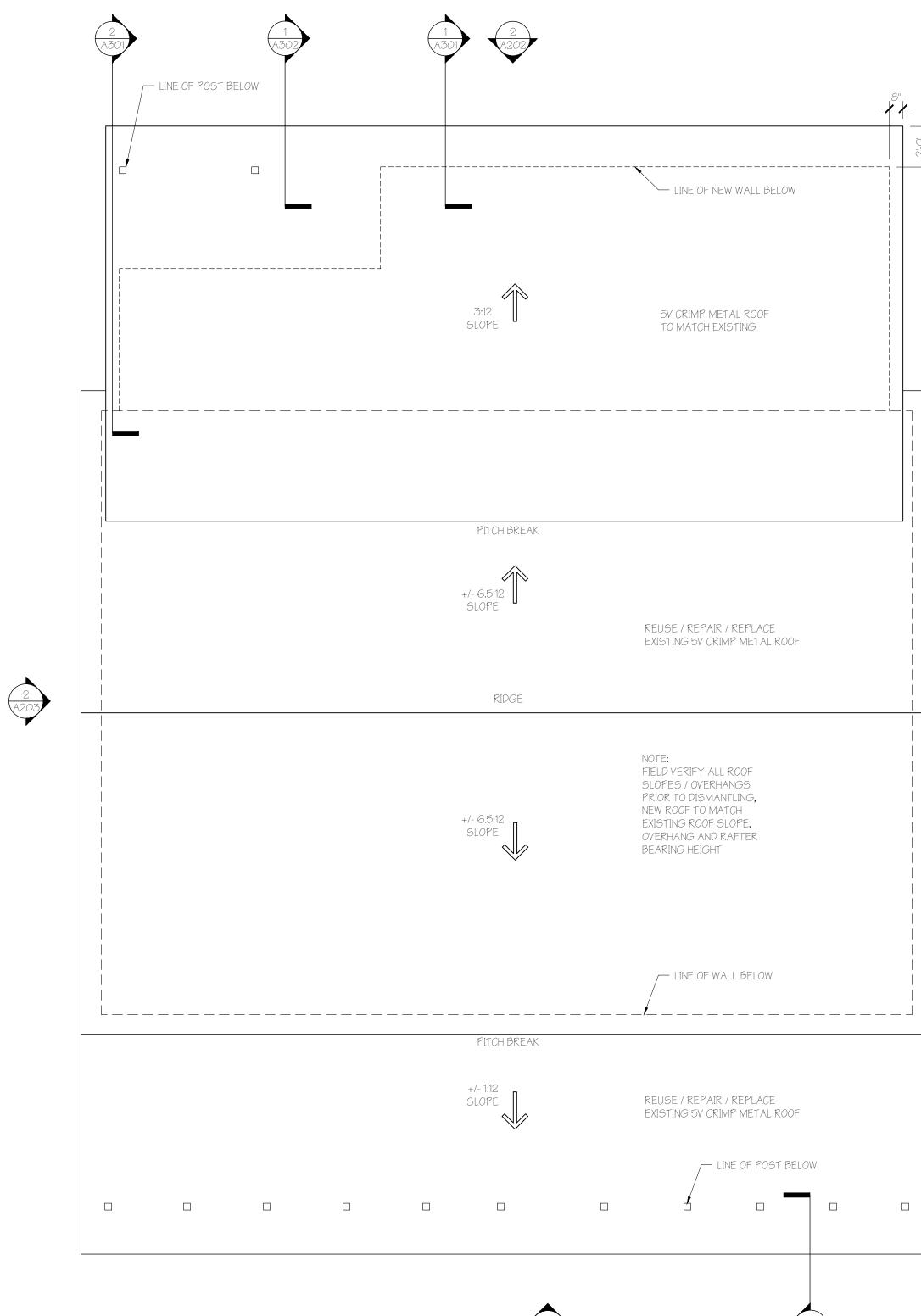
AJD

AWB

24X36 PAPER SIZE

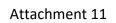
1/4" = 1'-0" PROPOSED FLOOR PLAN

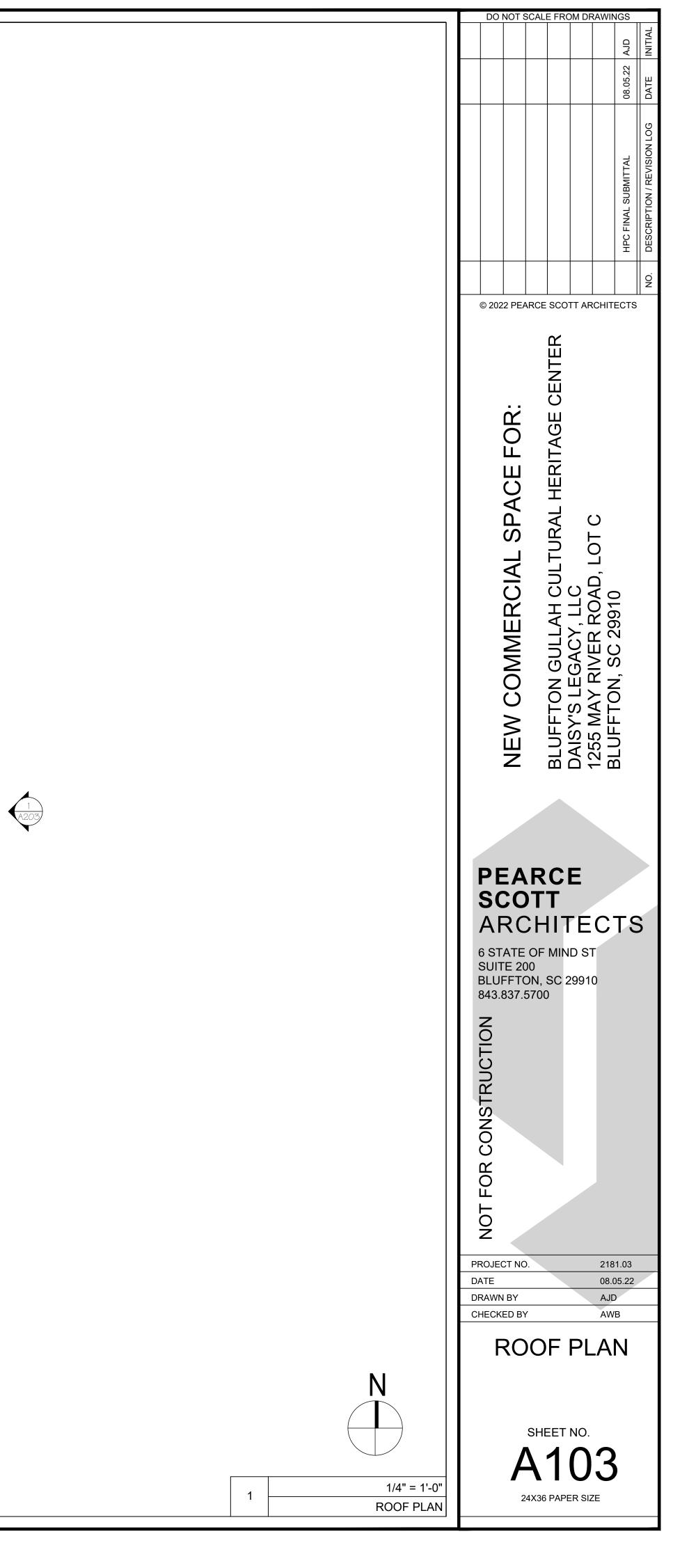


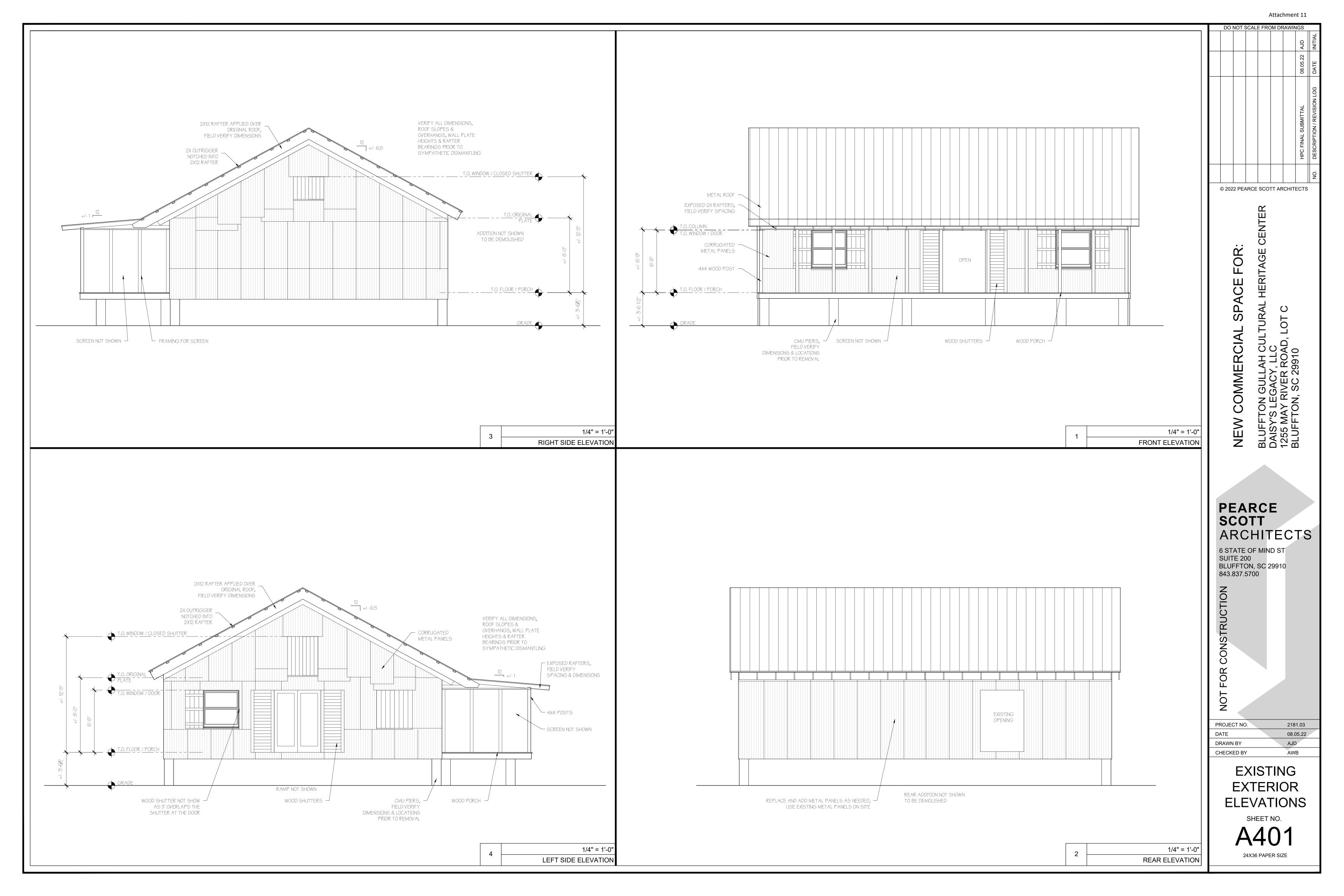


1 A202

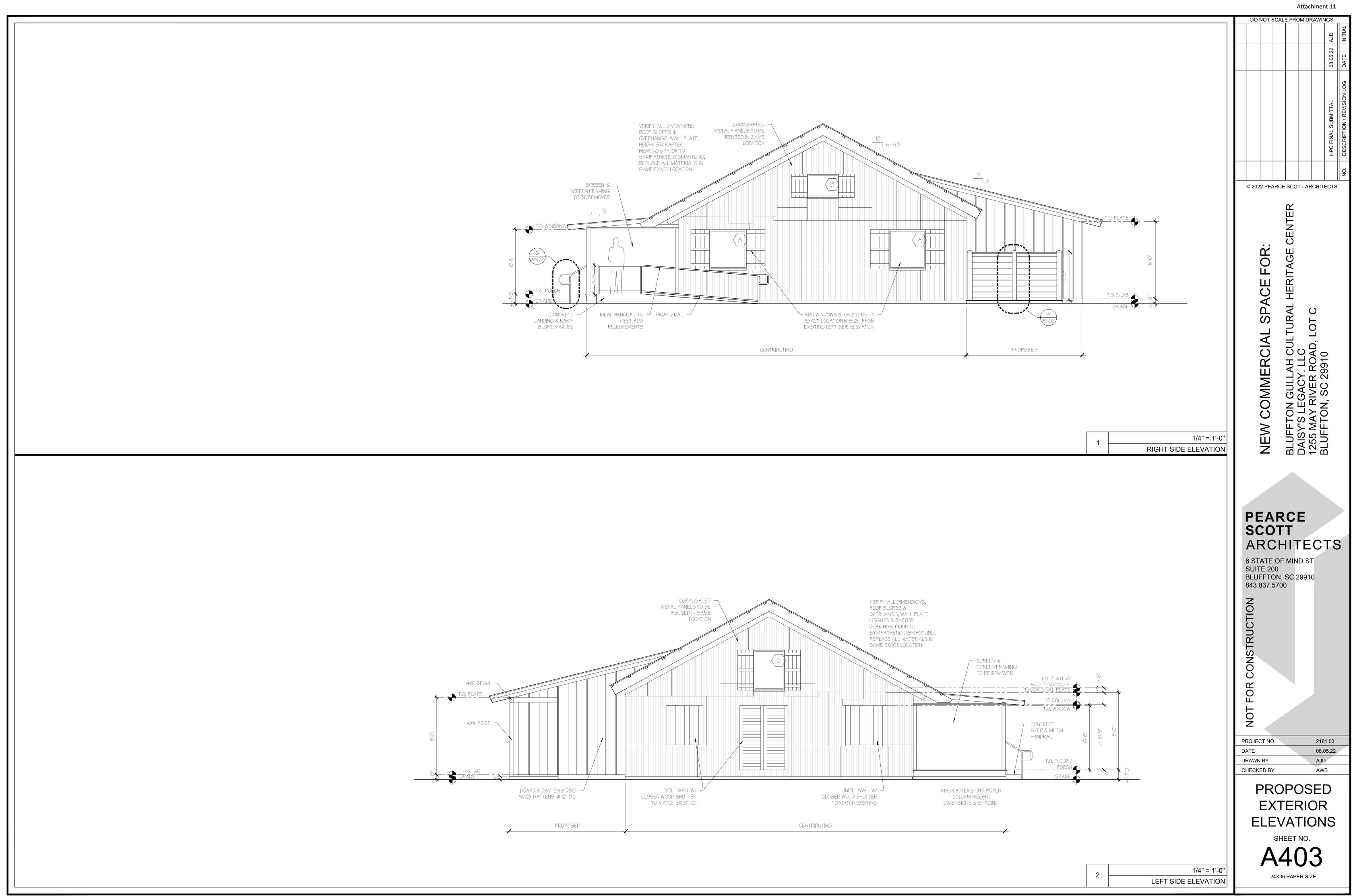
A302

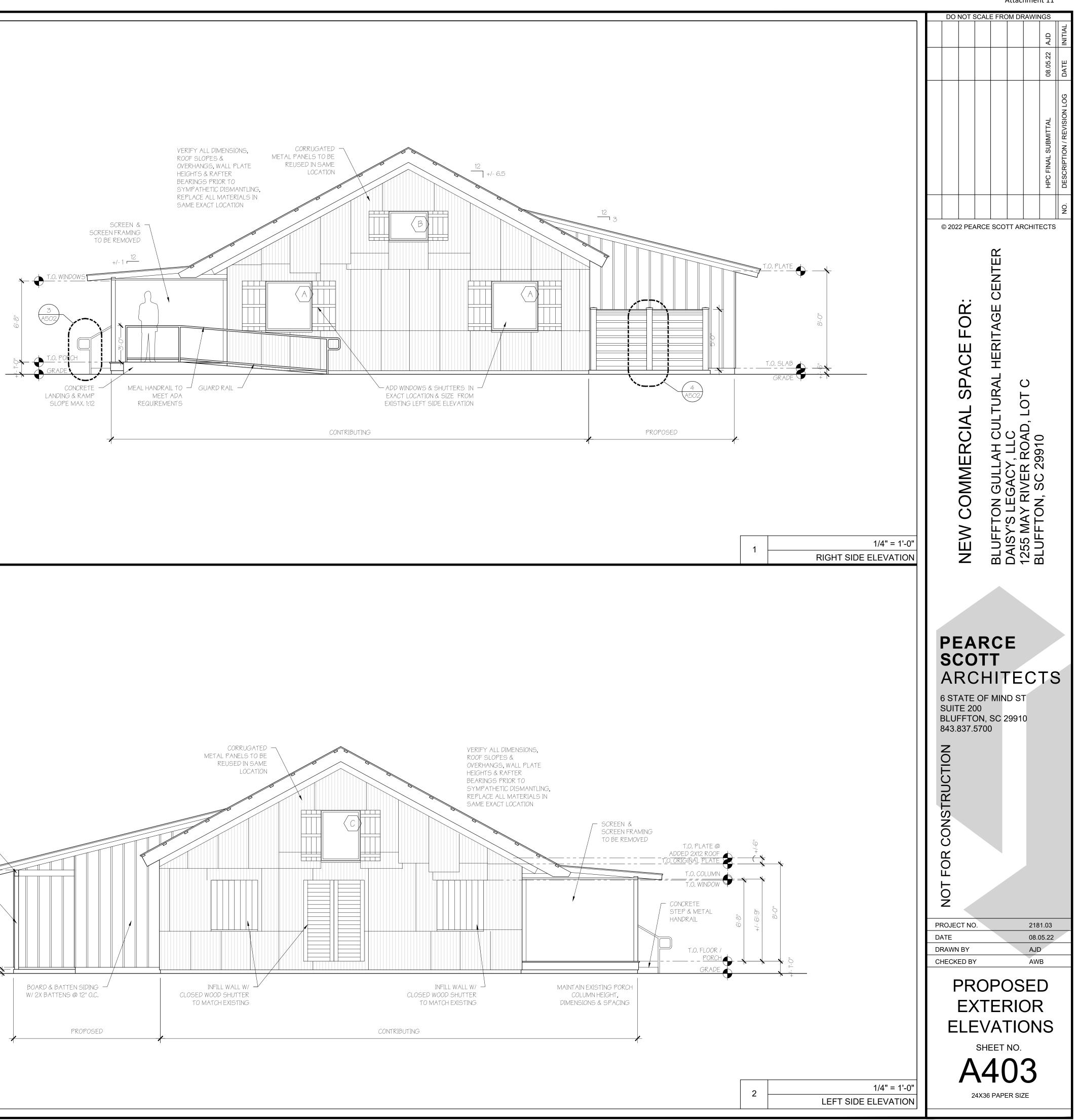


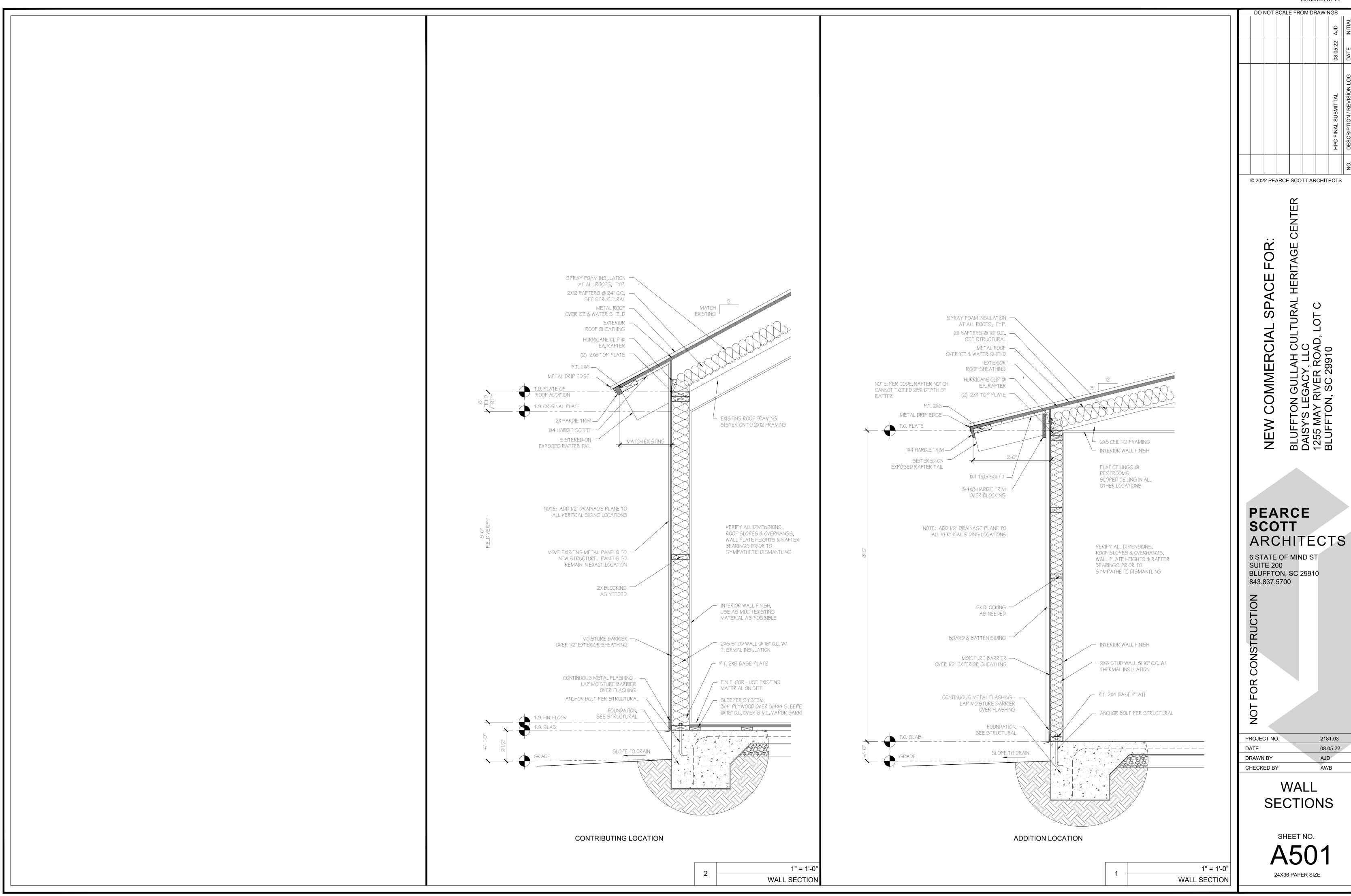




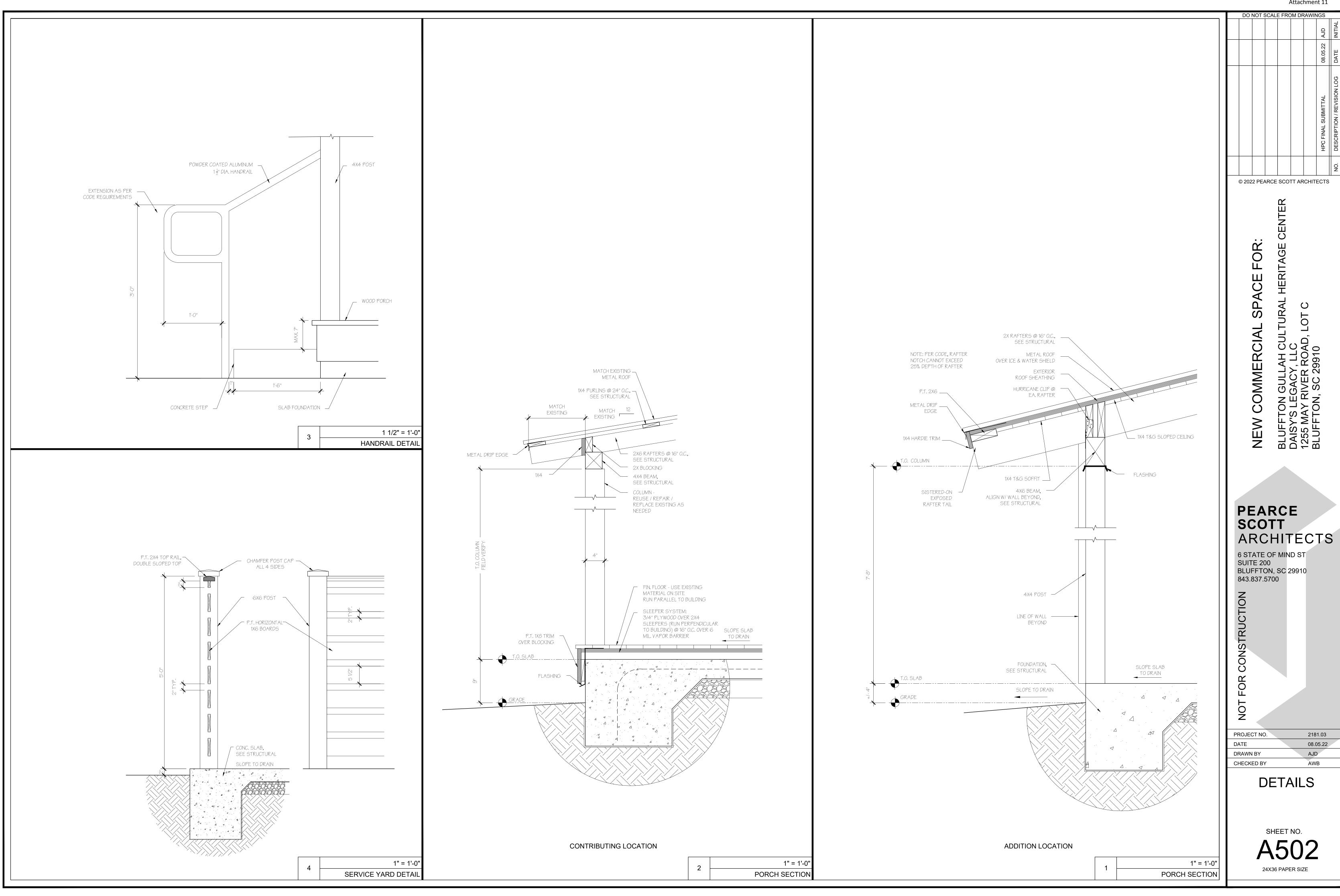




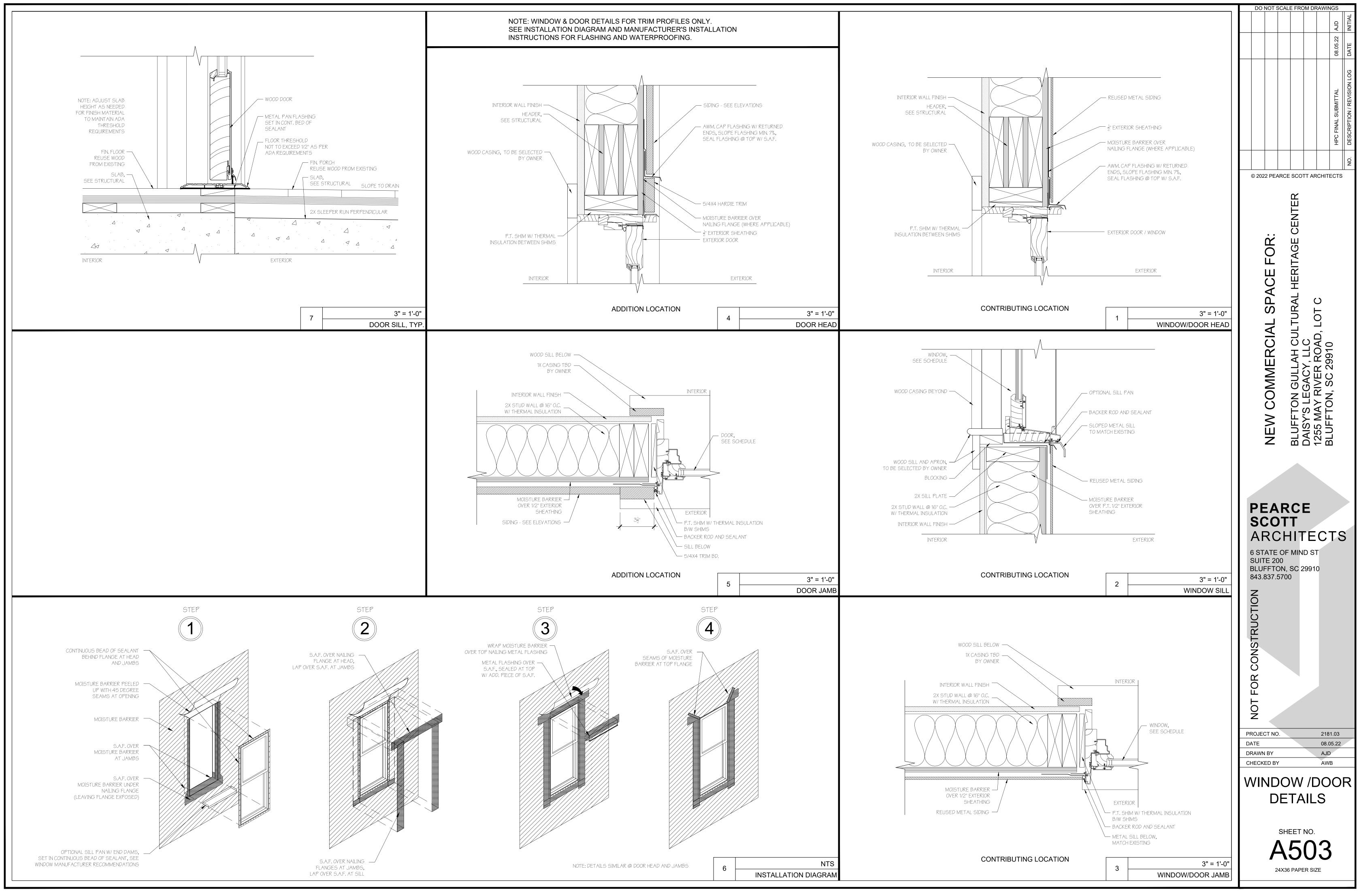




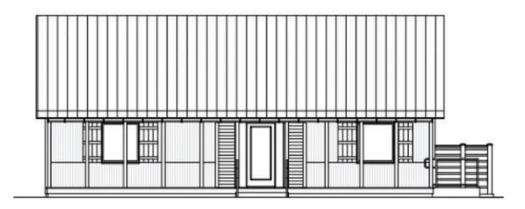








Attachment 11







Natural wood T&G on walls



Examples of historic prints To be framed with salvaged wood

**martha's vineyard interior design** 56 main street, po box 1182 vineyard haven, ma 02568 studio: 508.687.9555 fax 508.687.9629

GULLAH CULTURAL CENTER BLUFFTON, SC INTERIOR SCALE: Not to Scale Attachment 11





New flooring inside - painted? Walls new T&G Porch floor to be salvaged wood



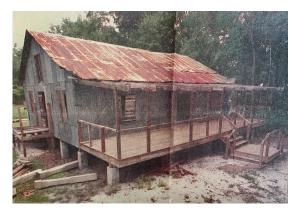
05.08.2023



1975



1980



1990

## Archived Photos



## Buffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center

Replace / Repair roof framing to meet structual compliance



Replace / Repair 4x4 posts to meet structural compliance

May River Road Elevation

Remove Steps



## Buffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center

Replace / Repair roof framing to meet structual compliance



Demoliton of additons -Under seperate demolition permit

May River Road Elevation

Where demolition exists, Infill Openings to match existing metal cladding



## Buffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center



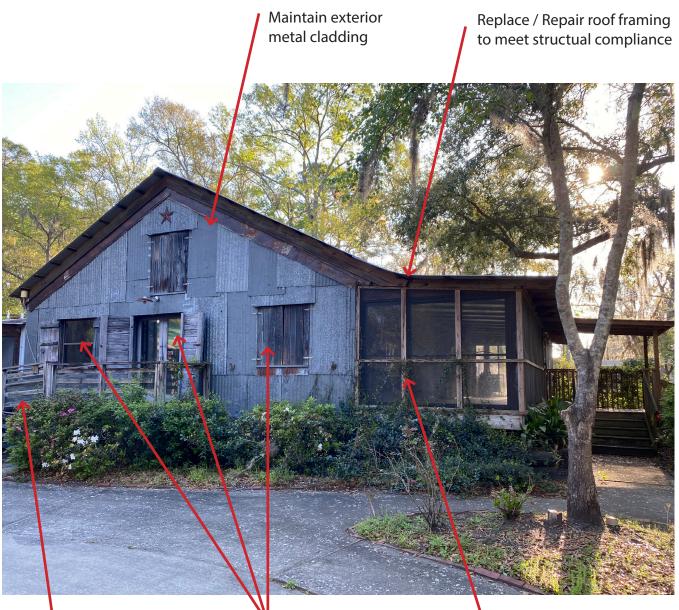
New foundation to be concrete slab

Maintain exterior metal cladding

East Elevation



## Buffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center



Remove Ramp

Infill Existing openings w/ shutters, use existing material and/or match existing

Replace / Repair 4x4 posts to meet structural compliance

West Elevation





## TOWN OF BLUFFTON FINAL PLAN APPROVAL

APPLICATION NO .: DP-02-22-016417 **ISSUE DATE: 01/09/2023 APPLICATION TYPE:** Development Plan APPROVAL DATE: 01/09/2023 **EXPIRATION DATE:** PARCEL NO.: R610 039 00A 0235 0000 PROPERTY ADDRESS: 1255 MAY RIVER ROAD, **BLUFFTON SC 29910** ZONING DISTRICT: **APPLICANT:** OWNER: **Billy Watterson** Ward Edwards, Inc. Ward Edwards, Inc. Ward Edwards, Inc. - USE THIS ACCOUN DESCRIPTION: A request by Daisy's Legacy Holdings, LLC for approval of a preliminary development plan application. The project proposes the redevelopment of a 1.85 acres site to include restaurant, commercia and residential uses in four buildings. The property is zoned Neighborhood General Historic District (NG-HD), identified by tax map number R610 039 00A 0235 0000 and located at 1255 May River Road. S comments will be reviewed at the March 23 meeting of the DRC. STATUS: The Preliminary Development Plan was approved at the 4/27/22 Planning Commission Meeting. STATUS: Staff comments on the Final Development Plan were reviewed at the September 21 meeting of DRC. Status 1-9-2023: The Final Development Plan has been approved by the Town.

1 - 9 - 2023

TOWN OF BLUFFTON APPROVAL SIGNATURE

DATE

The Applicant must schedule and host a Pre-Construction Meeting with Town Staff, the design engineer, the site general contractor, and any other necessary personnel involved in the horizontal construction. After the this meeting is conducted, the Applicant will be provided a Conditional Notice to Proceed authorizing the installation of tree protection fencing and erosion control devices. Upon installation of such fencing and devices, the Applicant must schedule Pre-Clearing and Stormwater Inspections of the completed work. Once approved by the Town, the Applicant will be provided a Notice to Proceed authorizing the commencement of horizontal construction as depicted in this Final Plan Approval.

# ESTIMATED TOTAL IMPACT OF TOURISM IN BLUFFTON ON BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA 2021

MARCH 11, 2022

DANIEL GUTTENTAG, PH.D. MELINDA PATIENCE



66 GEORGE ST. | CHARLESTON, SC 29424-0001 | OTA.COFC.EDU

# Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	1
METHODOLOGY	1
RESULTS	2
APPENDIX	4

# Introduction

This study estimates the economic impact generated by tourism to the Town of Bluffton in the year 2021. It examines the impact of such tourism on the broader economy of Beaufort County, South Carolina, and takes into account the direct spending of the visitors along with the positive secondary effects of such expenditures. The analysis entailed individually estimating the economic impacts associated with overnight visitors and day trip visitors, and then summing them together for an overall total.

This analysis was conducted by Dr. Daniel Guttentag and Melinda Patience of the Office of Tourism Analysis, which is part of the Hospitality and Tourism Management Department in the School of Business at the College of Charleston.

# Methodology

The economic impact estimations undertaken for this analysis involved various steps and diverse data. Initially, visitor volume estimates were produced using data on lodging demand provided by STR, combined with visitor behavior data that is collected via a Visitor Profile Survey. The estimated total number of visitors in each segment for 2021 can be observed in Table 1. These figures then were used to estimate the total direct visitor spending associated with each segment. Such spending estimates also relied upon visitor expenditure data collected as part of the previously mentioned Visitor Profile Survey, which asks respondents about their spending in over a dozen categories (e.g., lodging, food, transportation, and activities). The list of expenditure categories, and the total estimated direct expenditure in each category for 2021, can be observed in Table 2.

The previously described data subsequently were used to determine average per-person expenditures. These figures were combined with the estimated visitor counts and used as inputs for a regional economic impact modelling tool, IMPLAN. IMPLAN is an inputoutput (IO) model that uses regionalized economic data and other information to determine economic output that accounts for direct expenditure and the secondary benefits of such expenditure (indirect and induced impacts). The model further estimates labor impacts and tax revenues.

#### Table 1. Number of Bluffton Visitors

Segment	Visitors
Overnight	172,349
Day Trip	309,137
Total Visitors	481,486

The following metrics, as estimated by the economic impact model, are covered within this report:

 Employment: The number of jobs in the region supported by the economic activity, which involves an industryspecific mix of full-time, part-time, and seasonal employment. Seasonal jobs are adjusted to annual equivalents.

Category	Totals
Transportation (around the destination)	\$12,813,729
Lodging	\$18,060,040
Food – Dining Out	\$22,317,659
Food – Groceries	\$10,368,345
Shopping	\$31,699,550
Spas	\$9,634,647
Golf	\$4,556,621
Biking	\$2,119,502
Performance/Visual Arts	\$3,661,270
Festivals	\$3,546,999
Museums/Historical Tours	\$4,202,039
Boating/Sailing/Fishing	\$5,215,836
Nature-based Activities	\$3,310,566
Dolphin Tours	\$2,954,112
Tennis	\$2,884,225
Other Expenses	\$6,887,921
Total Expenditure	\$144,233,061

Table 2. 2021 Estimated Total Spend by Spending Category

- Labor income: All forms of employment income, including employee compensation (wages and benefits) and proprietor income.
- **Output:** The total value of industry production, which for the service sector represents total sales, for the retail sector represents gross margins, and for the manufacturing sector represents sales minus inventory change.
- **Direct:** The initial effects to local industries that are directly receiving the expenditures of interest.
- Indirect: The secondary effects resulting from business-to-business purchases in the supply chain occurring throughout the region, as triggered by or in support of the direct expenditure activity.
- **Induced:** The ripple effects in the region resulting from household spending of

income, after the removal of taxes, savings, and commuters.

 Taxes: These revenues take into account a variety of taxes including sales tax, property tax, and income tax. These figures do not account for tourism taxes, such as accommodation taxes.

## Results

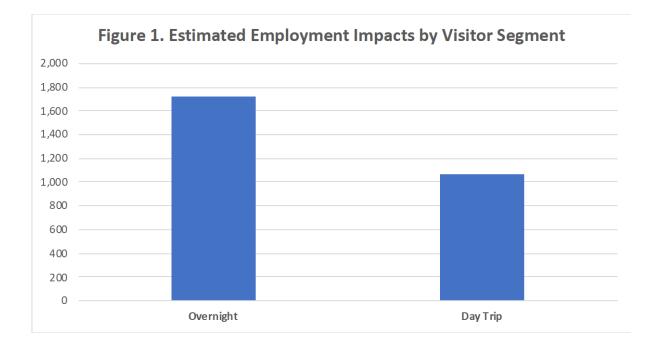
Compared to 2020, which was wholly defined by the COVID-19 pandemic, the year 2021 marked a significant shift back towards normalcy for the hospitality and tourism sector, and for society more broadly. This shift closely paralleled the rollout of widespread public vaccination early in the year. Nevertheless, the ongoing pandemic continued to influence travel behavior, with the rebound in tourism led by leisure travelers, who were largely attracted to non-urban destinations with opportunities for outdoor recreation. Such trends were favorable for Bluffton.

A total of 481 thousand visitors came to Bluffton in 2021. The overall economic impact of this tourism for Beaufort County was **\$187.31 million**. This economic impact represents not just the direct expenditure by visitors, but also the secondary ripple effects of such economic activity that occur as tourism businesses spend operating funds and as tourism dollars are re-spent within the region. Bluffton tourism also (directly and indirectly) supported an estimated 2,782 jobs, which represent 2.6% of all jobs in Beaufort County, as per employment data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Similar to the economic impact figure, this employment figure does not refer solely to jobs within the tourism sector, but rather to a combination of full-time, part-time, and seasonal jobs that are both directly and indirectly supported by the broader tourism economy and its secondary effects on non-tourism industries and enterprises. Impact estimates for each of the visitor segments are presented in the Appendix

(Tables A1 - A3), and the employment impacts are presented in Figure 1.

A total output multiplier for tourist spending was calculated using the model estimates. This multiplier represents the ratio of total economic impact to direct spending. The estimated output multiplier for Bluffton tourism on Beaufort County was **1.30**. This signifies that every dollar spent by tourists in Bluffton increased output in the overall Beaufort County economy by a total of \$1.30.

The tourist expenditures generated an estimated **\$1.87 million** in tax revenues for local Beaufort County governments. The Town of Bluffton earned an additional **\$5.76 million** in accommodations tax and hospitality tax, as reported by the Town of Bluffton Revenue Services. Together, this **\$7.62 million** in tax revenue represents a Return on Tax Investment (ROTI) of 49.63, based on the \$153.6 thousand that was spent on destination marketing in 2021. In other words, each dollar spent by the Visitor & Convention Bureau yielded an estimated return of **\$49.63** in local tax revenue.



# Appendix

## Table A1. Overnight – Estimated Economic Impact on Beaufort County

	Employment	Labor Income	Output
Direct	1,397	\$29,338,420	\$78,921,386
Indirect	189	\$7,792,929	\$28,415,385
Induced	134	\$5,362,728	\$18,292,994
Total	1,720	\$42,494,077	\$125,629,765

#### Table A2. Day Trip – Estimated Economic Impact on Beaufort County

	Employment	Labor Income	Output
Direct	897	\$17,179,359	\$37,426,196
Indirect	89	\$3,676,884	\$13,904,250
Induced	76	\$3,034,404	\$10,349,610
Total	1,062	\$23,890,647	\$61,680,055

#### Table A3. Total, All Segments – Estimated Economic Impact on Beaufort County

	Employment	Labor Income	Output
Direct	2,294	\$46,517,779	\$116,347,582
Indirect	278	\$11,469,812	\$42,319,634
Induced	209	\$8,397,133	\$28,642,604
Total	2,782 \$66,384,724		\$187,309,820
Estimated Local Tax Revenue			\$1,866,301
Local Tourism Tax Revenue (ATax and HTax)			\$5,756,378
Total Estimated Local Tax Revenue			\$7,622,679

## Table A4. Top 50 Industries Impacted by Bluffton Tourism

	Industry	Output
1	Full-service restaurants	\$23,802,957.87
2	Hotels and motels, including casino hotels	\$18,062,368.24
3	Miscellaneous store retailers	\$17,897,666.41
4	Other real estate	\$13,400,678.59
5	Transit and ground passenger transportation	\$12,851,635.58
6	Personal care services	\$9,809,683.57
7	Fitness and recreational sports centers	\$9,677,582.60
8	Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks	\$7,527,411.16
9	Water transportation	\$5,250,257.46
10	Owner-occupied dwellings	\$4,657,838.93
11	Scenic and sightseeing transportation and support activities for transportation	\$4,332,740.93
12	Food and beverage stores	\$4,104,712.56
13	Performing arts companies	\$3,788,658.66
14	Other amusement and recreation industries	\$3,723,143.07
15	Management of companies and enterprises	\$3,256,839.14
16	Monetary authorities and depository credit intermediation	\$2,480,325.00
17	Insurance agencies, brokerages, and related activities	\$2,065,122.92
18	Offices of physicians	\$1,398,659.88
19	Other local government enterprises	\$1,346,865.91
20	Electric power transmission and distribution	\$1,277,348.33
21	Legal services	\$1,247,183.72
22	Services to buildings	\$1,241,391.69
23	Maintenance and repair construction of nonresidential structures	\$1,195,709.98
24	All other food and drinking places	\$1,192,375.71
25	Limited-service restaurants	\$1,182,121.49
26	Employment services	\$1,102,580.00
27	Securities and commodity contracts intermediation and brokerage	\$987,935.00
28	Hospitals	\$960,404.22
29	Other financial investment activities	\$944,662.03
30	Advertising, public relations, and related services	\$924,294.33
31	Management consulting services	\$857,918.10
32	Non-depository credit intermediation and related activities	\$787,347.92
33	Automotive repair and maintenance, except car washes	\$685,984.13
34	General merchandise stores	\$677,951.46
35	Postal service	\$635,470.57
36	Landscape and horticultural services	\$630,130.63
37	Tenant-occupied housing	\$626,162.43
38	Waste management and remediation services	\$581,885.09
39	Non-store retailers	\$577,626.18
40	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	\$566,788.83

Attachment 11 Impact of Tourism in Bluffton on Beaufort County, 2021

	Industry	Output
41	Electric power generation - Fossil fuel	\$542,178.54
42	Radio and television broadcasting	\$502,061.78
43	Car washes	\$494,675.54
44	Gasoline stores	\$460,495.78
45	Wholesale - Petroleum and petroleum products	\$443,889.79
46	Nursing and community care facilities	\$424,816.94
47	Travel arrangement and reservation services	\$420,661.68
48	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing	\$400,130.07
49	Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	\$397,020.94
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	\$395,432.61

# Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center- Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization

General Conditions	\$292,250.00			
Existing Conditions	\$90,081.00			
Concrete	\$120,824.00			
Masonry	\$22,508.00			
Misc/Decorative Steel	\$41,623.00			
Rough Carpentry	\$248,916.00			
Waterproofing	\$32,465.00			
Insulation	\$27,812.00			
Roofing	\$62,314.00			
Exterior Finishes	\$197,919.00			
Shutters	\$17,154.00			
Glass & Glazing	\$61,325.00			
Doors/Frames/Hdw	\$121,636.00			
Earthwork	\$154,973.00			
Exterior Improvements	\$118,068.00			
Utilities	\$103,315.00			
Total	\$1,713,183.00			

# Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center Projected Revenue

Source	Amount	Number of Grants/ Donations	
Grants	2,000,000	15	
Donations	3,000,000	450	
Membership/ Events	45,000	475	

# <u>The Bluffton Gullah Culture Heritage Center Operating, Programming</u> <u>and Reconstruction Budget Expenses:</u>

## Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center

Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center 2023 Construction, Operating, & Reconstruction Budget.

## Reconstruction/ Interior Upfit Budget

Reconstruction/ Interior Upfit Needs	AMOUNT
Restroom	\$45,000.00
ADA (Wheelchair) Ramp Construction	\$7,500.00
Audio/Visual System Installation	\$30,000.00
Lighting Upfit	\$10,000.00
Paint/Labor	\$3,000.00
Demo Kitchen Installation	\$10,000.00
Painting Display Brackets	\$2,000.00
Artifacts Shelving	\$15,000.00
Interior Furniture for Heritage Center	\$20,000.00
Total	\$142,500.00

Operational Budget	AMOUNT
Executive Director Salary	\$75,000.00
Programming Coordinator	\$50,000.00
Directors and Officers Insurance	\$1,000.00
Marketing/Advertising	\$20,000.00
Braille Historical Literature	\$200.00
Website Hosting	\$1,500.00
Mail and Postage	\$3,000.00
Utilities (water, light, internet, and telephone)	\$10,000.00
Accounting and Audit Expenses	\$10,000.00
Travel/Conferences/Professional Development	\$2,500.00
Office Supplies, stationary	\$5,000.00
Fundraising and Events	\$20,000.00
Meeting Expenses-Lunch,Coffee,and Parking	\$2,000.00
Professional Organizations & Memberships(Local Chambers, Gullah Geechee Corridor, etc).	\$2,000.00
Total	\$202,700.00

Divisions			TOTAL
Div 01 - General Conditions		\$	292,250.00
Div 02 - Existing Conditions		\$	90,081.00
Div 03 - Concrete		\$	120,824.00
Div 04 - Masonry		\$	22,508.00
Div 5B - Misc/Decorative Steel		\$	41,623.00
Div 6 - Rough Carpentry		\$	248,916.00
Div 7A - Waterproofing		\$	32,465.00
Div 7B - Insulation		\$	27,812.00
Div 7C - Roofing		\$	62,314.00
Div 7D - Exterior Finishes		\$	197,919.00
Div 7E - Shutters		\$	17,154.00
Div 8A - Glass & Glazing		\$	61,325.00
Div 8B - Doors / Frames / Hdw		\$	121,636.00
Div 9A - Drywall		\$	47,456.00
Div 9B - Paint		\$	84,497.00
Div 9C - Flooring		\$	31,845.00
Div 9D - Wall Finishes		\$	17,118.00
Div 10 - Specialties		\$	50,664.00
Div 12 - Furnishing		\$	13,457.00
Div 22 - Plumbing		\$	81,388.00
Div 23 - Mechanical		\$	102,344.00
Div 26 - Electrical		\$	191,588.00
Div 28 - Electronic Safety and Security		\$	26,511.00
Div 31 - Earthwork		\$	154,973.40
Div 32 - Exterior Improvements		\$	118,068.00
Div 33 - Utilities		\$	103,315.60
CONSTRUCTION SUBTOTAL		\$	2,360,052.00
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			
Builders Risk	2.0%	ć	47,201
General Liability	2.0%		47,20
Bond	0.0%	· ·	47,20
GENERAL REQUIREMENTS SUBTOTAL	0.0%	\$	94,402
PROJECT FEE	6%	\$	147,267
			2 (04
PROJECT TOTAL		\$	2,601,721

Programming Budget	AMOUNT
Interactive Map of Heritage Buildings and Significant Spaces	\$15,000.00
Video Production, Documentation of Historical Figures	\$10,000.00
Interior Storyboards	\$7,000.00
Bottle Tree Design & Construction	\$18,500.00
Bateau Boat Construction	\$2,500.00
Historical Markers for Bluffton Gullah/Heritage Walking Tour	\$17,000.00
Artifact Preservation & Restoration Equipment & Programming	\$5,000.00
Total	\$75,000.00

# Overall SubTotal: \$3,021,921 200.00

# BGCHC Balance Sheet 2023

#### US-GAAP

#### ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Cash			\$62,350	
Accounts Receivable				
-Doubtful Accounts				
Inventory				
Temporary Investments				
Prepaid Expenses				
Other Current Assets				
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$62,350	\$0

FIXED ASSETS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Long Term Investments				
Land				
Buildings				
-Accumulated Depreciation				
Property, Plant and Equipment				
-Accumulated Depreciation				
TOTAL NET FIXED ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL ASSETS	\$0	\$0	\$62,350	\$0

## LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

CURRENT LIABILITIES	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Accounts Payable				
Short Term Notes				
Current Portion of Long Term Notes				
Interest Payable				
Taxes Payable				
Accrued Payroll				
Other Current Liabilities				
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

LONG TERM LIABILITIES	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Long Term Debt				
Deferred Income Taxes				
Other Long Term Liabilities				
TOTAL LONG TERM LIABILITIES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Capital Stock				
Additional Paid in Capital				
Retained Earnings	\$0	\$0	\$62,350	\$0
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$0	\$0	\$62,350	\$0
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$0	\$0	\$62,350	\$0

# BGCHC Profit and Loss Statement 2023

#### US-GAAP

FISCAL YEAR END 12/31 (IN THOUSANDS)	2023
Revenues/Donations	\$62,500
Cost of Goods Sold	
GROSS PROFIT	\$62,500

	2023
Operating Expenses	\$150
Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses	
Depreciation and Amortization	
Other Expenses	
OPERATING PROFIT	\$62,350

	2023
Interest Expense	
Other Revenues or Gains	
Other Expenses or Losses	
EARNINGS BEFORE TAXES	\$62,350

	2020	2021	2022
Income Taxes			
NET INCOME	\$62,350		

	2020	2021	2022
Common Shares Outstanding			
Earnings Per Share			
Dividends Per Share			

# Statement of Cash Flows

US-GAAP

## CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

FISCAL YEAR END 12/31 (IN THOUSANDS)	2023
Net Income	
Adjustments	
Depreciation Expense	
Amortization Expense	
Gain on Sale of Equipment	
Increase in Accounts Receivable	
Decrease in Unearned Rent Revenue	
Decrease in Inventories	
Increase in Accounts Payable	
Increase in Prepaid Expenses	
Increase in Income Taxes Payable	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$0

### CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

	2023
Purchase of Available for Sale Securities	
Sale of Equipment	
Purchase of Buildings	
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$0

## CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

	2020	2021	2022
Repayment of Debts			
Issuance of Debts			
Payment of Cash Dividends			
Issuance of Common Stock			
Repurchase of Common Stock			
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$0	\$0	\$0

## CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR

	2020	2021	2022
Net Increase/Decrease in Cash and Equivalents			
Cash and Equivalents, Beginning of Year			
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	\$0	\$0	\$0

Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center Board March Meeting Minutes

- I. Board Meeting Minutes Date: March 16, 2023 Time: 6:30pm
- II. Attendees: Board members Jacquelyn Brown and Bridgette Fraizer Staff: Executive Director-Giovanni Glover
- III. Call to Order

Previous Meeting Minutes-Executive Director Giovanni Glover-6:30pm

Jacquelyn Brown called the meeting to order at 6:30pm. The minutes were approved by a unanimous vote by all attendees.

**Finance Report** 

At 6:32pm, Executive Director Glover provided a report on current balance.

A workshop was conducted to formalize the center's capital campaign to provide funding for operational, programming and renovation needs. The capital campaign will kick off in the fall of 2023 with a dinner fundraiser and will include donor levels, provide attendees with a first look of some of the programing features of the center in addition to a tour through the design, etc.

A request was made and approved by board members to submit an ATAC application during the June quarter to ask for funding to be utilized for deconstruction and stabilization of the historic Deer Tongue building which will house the Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center.

# IV. Adjournment

A motion was made to adjourn by Bridgette Frazier and seconded by Jacquelyn Brown. Motion carried, meeting adjourned at 8:30PM

## ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE STAFF REPORT Department of Finance & Administration



MEETING DATE:	August 15, 2023
SUBJECT:	Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center:
	Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization of Deer Tongue Building
PROJECT MANAGER:	Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst

Summarized below is the application from the Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center for Accommodations Tax grant dollars in support of the "Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization" of the Deer Tongue Building.

#### Requested Amount: \$350,000

Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center	Total Budget	Requested ATAX Grant (approx. 42% of event budget)
Facilities for Civic and Cultural Events	\$831,573*	\$350,000
Total	\$831,573*	\$350,000

#### Eligible "Tourism-Related Expenditures" per South Carolina Code of Laws:

#### Facilities for Civic and Cultural Events:

#### Total Budget: \$831,573\*

\*Revised Budget submitted after application deadline; new cost is based on bids received for the project.

Project costs were prepared by Shoreline Construction and contemplate funding a portion of the exterior construction, including the deconstruction and stabilization of the Deer Tongue Building; Pearce Scott is the architect of record. Re:Purpose Savannah will lead the deconstruction and cataloging of all salvageable materials, which will then be repurposed and used to rebuild the Center.

<u>Tourism Draw %</u>: Not yet measurable as construction not yet complete.

<u>Benefit to Tourism</u>: Once complete, this newest addition along the Gullah Geechee Cultural Heritage Corridor will serve to educate, preserve and celebrate our region's rich Gullah history and culture. At minimum, the Center projects to draw 100,000 visitors to the new facility in year one; this figure is comprised of 15% of the total annual visitors to Bluffton (roughly 75,000) and attracting another 25,000 who have come to the Center specifically.

<u>Self-Sufficiency % (Financial Need)</u>: Requesting approximately 42% of the total project budget; Other projected revenue sources include grants, membership/events, and donations.

#### Table Rating (Scores 0-5 with 5 satisfying the qualifications best, exception Advertising 0-15)

Amount Recommended	Tourist Facilities (15)	Tourism Draw % (5)	Benefit to Tourism (5)	Self- Sufficiency % (5)	Misc. (10)	Total of 40 possible	Comments
\$350,000	13	4	5	4	6	32	

#### Previous Funding Amounts - Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center

Fiscal Year	Amount Requested	% of Budget	Advisory Committee Recommendation	Town Council Approved	Expended	Comments
2022	\$60,000	50.8%	-	\$60,000	\$0	No reimbursement requests received to date.

Accommodations Tax Committee Recommendations and Comments:

The Committee recommends funding \$350,000 for facilities for civic and cultural events expenses.

#### Milroy, Shannon

From:	noreply@civicplus.com
Sent:	Friday, June 30, 2023 2:40 PM
То:	ATax Communications
Subject:	Online Form Submittal: Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### WARNING!

This email originated from outside of the Town of Bluffton's email system. <u>DO NOT</u> click any links or open any attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions			
Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	I have read and acknowledged the Town of Bluffton, SC Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions.			
	(Section Break)			
Application Date	6/30/2023			
Full Legal Organization Name	BlacQuity SC			
Project Name	Roots & Rivers Festival			
Total Project Costs	\$38,186			
Total ATAX Funds Requested	\$10,836			
Percent of Total Budget	28%			
Address	PO Box 3132			
Street Address Line 2	Field not completed.			
City	Bluffton			

#### Attachment 13

State	South Carolina
Zip Code	29910
Applicant must be designated as a non-profit entity to receive ATAX funds. Please include a copy of your organization's non- profit status, such as your IRS Designation Letter.	FinalLetter 88-0662577 BLACQUITYSC Determination Letter.tif
Please upload a copy of your current Town of Bluffton Business License, which is required of all applicants.	BlacQuity SC - BL (1).pdf

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Organization Primary Point of Contact				
First Name	Gwen			
Last Name	Chambers			
Title	executive director			
Phone Number	8435406292			
E-mail Address	gwen@blacquitysc.org			
	(Section Break)			
Organization Secondar	y Point of Contact			
First Name	Altimese			
Last Name	Curry			
Title	marketing			
Phone Number	Field not completed.			
E-mail Address	hello@altimesenichole.com			
TOWN OF BLUFFTON	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION			
Project Description:	This is our inaugural event for the Roots & Rivers Festival to			

provide a platform for small businesses to thrive. You envision a bustling marketplace where local artisans, craftsmen, and entrepreneurs can showcase their unique products and services. Many of these individuals have been flying grossly under the radar, and this is a way to elevate, promote, and empower these businesses.We are aiming to support the local economy and promote entrepreneurship. The festival becomes an opportunity for attendees to discover and support these black owned small businesses, fostering a sense of community and encouraging, empowering and promoting these businesses and sustainable economic growth. By integrating the small business side of things, the festival becomes a vibrant hub where culture, creativity, and commerce come together in a truly enriching experience for all. The Roots & Rivers Festival offers a range of key attractions and activities that appeal to a diverse target audience. Some of the highlights include a lively beer garden, captivating live music performances by Deas Guyz, a wide variety of delectable food trucks, and an array of vendors offering unique products and services. The festival aims to attract individuals who appreciate live music, enjoy a vibrant atmosphere, savor diverse cuisines, and seek an opportunity to explore and support local businesses. Attendees can expect an unforgettable experience filled with music, flavors, and a vibrant community spirit.

<u>All</u> advertising/marketing paid for with Town of Bluffton Accommodations Tax dollars <u>must</u> incorporate the branding shown here: Town of Bluffton Brand Standards. The use of the Town's logo must meet the design standards outlined at the aforementioned link and be approved by the Town. Designs may be submitted electronically using this link. Please allow five (5) business days for approval.

Impact on or Benefit to Tourism:	To accommodate the expanded festival, we needed a larger venue. We found a great space that offers plenty of room for vendors, multiple stages, seating areas, and various attractions. It's important to make sure attendees have enough space to move around comfortably and enjoy all the festival has to offer. With the festival being a bigger and more comprehensive event, our marketing and promotional efforts had to level up too. We developed a comprehensive marketing strategy that includes traditional and digital channels. We're utilizing print media ads, radio spots, social media campaigns, online event listings, targeted email marketing, and collaborations with local influencers and media outlets. Our goal is to reach a broader audience and generate greater awareness about the festival
	audience and generate greater awareness about the festival.

Increased Visitor Numbers: The Roots & Rivers Festival serves

as a major draw for tourists who specifically plan their trips to attend the event. This influx of visitors contributes to the overall tourism numbers in the region, boosting local businesses such as hotels, restaurants, and retail establishments.

Economic Impact: The Roots & Rivers Festival stimulates the local economy by generating revenue for various sectors. Visitors spend money on accommodations, dining, shopping, transportation, and other services, thereby supporting local businesses and job creation.

Destination Promotion: Through its marketing efforts, the festival promotes the host destination to a wider audience. The event highlights the unique features, cultural heritage, and natural assets of the area, creating awareness and interest among potential tourists who may consider visiting outside of the festival dates.

*"Tourist"* means a person who does not reside within the corporate limits of the Town or within a Town zip code that takes a trip into the corporate limits of the Town for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

*"Travel"* and *"Tourism"* mean the action and activities of people taking trips outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

	(Section Break)
Project/Event Start & End Date:	9/9/2023 - 9/10/2023
Multi-Year Project/Event?	No
Permits Required, if any:	alcohol
Additional Comments:	Field not completed.
TOWN OF BLUFFTON A	CCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION
FINANCIAL INFORMATIC	N
Project/Event Line Item Budget	Roots and Rivers Festival Budget ATAC.pdf
Most Recent Fiscal Year Balance Sheet and Profit	StatementofActivity.pdf

and Loss Accounting Statement

Financial Guarantee

Platinum Sponsor - Montage Palmetto Bluff.pdf

Applicant must provide a copy of official minutes wherein the sponsoring organization approves the project and commits the organization to financial responsibility for carrying it out to the stage of completion.

~						_					
÷.	$\frown$	0	$\frown$	r	٦.	В	IC.	$\frown$	$\frown$	r 1	
2		U		L					a	$\langle \rangle$	

Please list all contributions made to the project/event by the sponsoring organization. This shall include both monetary and in-kind goods and/or services, as applicable.

Contribution	Sponsor
Amount/Value	10000
Contribution	Sponsor
Amount/Value	5000
	(Section Break)
Have you requested, received or been awarded funding from other sources or organizations (including additional ATAX funds from other local entities) for this project/event?	Yes
If yes, please list all source	s and amounts:
Funding Source	Bluffton ATAX - March 2023
Amount	\$11,000
Funding Source	Field not completed.
Amount	Field not completed.
Funding Source	Field not completed.
Amount	Field not completed.

**Funding Source** 

Field not completed.

Amount

Field not completed.

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

#### PRIOR RECIPIENT'S REPORT

If your organization has received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton in previous years, you must complete the below information. Only the information for the most recent round of funding is required.

If you have not received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton, please answer "No" and skip this section, and sign and submit your application.

Has your organization previously received ATAX funds from the Town of Bluffton?	Yes
Project/Event Name	Roots & Rivers Festival
Year	2023
Amount Awarded	11000
Was project completed?	No
If project was not completed, please explain:	We are in the same year of the event set to happen on September 9th. We are asking for additional funding to support the marketing components of the festival
How were the funds used?	Marketing, and operations funding
What impact did this project/event have on the community or benefit tourism? Describe how the tourism data was measured.	We are mearsuring tourism through surveys, credit card sales, and and geofencing kpi marketing efforts
	(Section Break)

(Section Break)

Please provide the	Field not completed.
project/event budgets for	
the previous two (2) years.	

Additional Comments

Field not completed.

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

All applicants will be required to come before the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee (ATAC) and answer any and all questions when scheduled to do so.

Any organization awarded funds for advertising/marketing must incorporate the Bluffton Heart of the Lowcountry brand logo in all promotional materials and advertising.

The South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) defines a "public body" as any organization or corporation supported in whole or in part by public funds or expending public funds. If awarded, your organization's acceptance of public funds from the Town of Bluffton may cause your organization to come within the meaning of "public body" as defined by the Freedom of Information Act. S.C. Code Ann. §30-4-10, et seq. (Supp. 2002). Accordingly, this is to advise that by accepting public funds, your organization may be subject to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act.

By submitting this application, the organization certifies that it has read and understands the paragraphs above. The organization additionally certifies that it does not discriminate in any manner on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion, or language and that all funds that may be received by the applicant organization from the Town of Bluffton, South Carolina will be solely used for the purposes set forth in this application and will comply with all laws and statutes, including the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding Allocations of Accommodations Tax Revenues.

By typing your name below, you are signing this application electronically. You agree that your electronic signature is the legal equivalent of your manual signature on this application.

Signature	Gwendolyn Chambers
Signatory's Title or Position	Executive Director

Email not displaying correctly? View it in your browser.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Tax Exempt and Government Entities P.O. Box 2508 Cincinnati, OH 45201

BLACQUITY SC PO BOX 3132 BLUFFTON, SC 29910

Attachment 13 Date: 03/09/2022 Employer ID number: 88-0662577 Person to contact: Name: Customer Service ID number: 31954 Telephone: 877-829-5500 Accounting period ending: December 31 Public charity status: 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Form 990 / 990-EZ / 990-N required: Yes Effective date of exemption: February 2, 2022 Contribution deductibility: Yes Addendum applies: No DLN: 26053447002412

Dear Applicant:

We're pleased to tell you we determined you're exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 501(c)(3). Donors can deduct contributions they make to you under IRC Section 170. You're also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under Section 2055, 2106, or 2522. This letter could help resolve questions on your exempt status. Please keep it for your records.

Organizations exempt under IRC Section 501(c)(3) are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. We determined you're a public charity under the IRC Section listed at the top of this letter.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that you're required to file Form 990/990-EZ/990-N, our records show you're required to file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or electronic notice (Form 990-N, the e-Postcard). If you don't file a required return or notice for three consecutive years, your exempt status will be automatically revoked.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that an addendum applies, the enclosed addendum is an integral part of this letter.

For important information about your responsibilities as a tax-exempt organization, go to www.irs.gov/charities. Enter "4221-PC" in the search bar to view Publication 4221-PC, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Public Charities, which describes your recordkeeping, reporting, and disclosure requirements.

Sincerely,

stephene a. martin

Stephen A. Martin Director, Exempt Organizations Rulings and Agreements

SSUED	LICENSE N	047386 UMBER
0, 2023	01914	5-2023
ES	BUSIN	NESS ID
	BlacQuity SC	
HO AV	COMPANY NAME	
	BlacQuity SC	
	DBA NAME	
Econor		
	CRIPTION/CONDITIONS	
TER TUPELO LN FTON SC 29910	PO Box 3132 Bluffton SC 29910	
	MAILING LOCATION	
ESS LOCATION		
Econor DESC TER TUPELO LN FTON SC 29910	PO Box 3132 Bluffton SC 29910	

ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST POST THE BUSINESS LICENSE IN A VISIBLE LOCATION WITHIN THE BUSINESS LOCATION AS REFERENCED ABOVE AND IS VALID FOR THIS LOCATION ONLY. ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST KEEP A CURRENT COPY WHILE CONDUCTING BUSINESS INSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON. CHANGE IN LOCATION OR OWNERSHIP REQUIRES A NEW LICENSE. IF THE BUSINESS IS CLOSED, CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT 843-706-4501 TO UPDATE ACCOUNT.

#### Section 6-21 Purpose and Duration of Business License

The business license levied by this ordinance is for the purpose of providing such regulation as may be required for the business subject thereto and for the purpose of raising revenue for the general fund through a privilege tax. Each license shall be issued for one (1) calendar year ending December 31. The provisions of this ordinance and the rates herein shall remain in effect from year to year as amended by Town Council.

#### Renewal Process

Renewal notices are mailed in January of each year to all active businesses.

#### Section 6-22-A License Tax.

The required license tax shall be paid for each business subject hereto according to the applicable rate classification on or before the thirtieth (30th) day of April in each year.

BlacQuity SC PO Box 3132 Bluffton SC 29910

Construction within the Town of Bluffton shall only occur during the hours of 7:00am - 7:00pm Monday thru Saturday and 12:00pm - 7:00pm on Sunday.

	Roots & Rivers Festival	
Income		
	Account	2023 Budget
	Cash Sponsorships*	\$10,000
	Town of Bluffton *(waived fees)	(\$600)
	ATAX Funds*	\$11,000
	Ticket Sales (estimated people 1000+)	\$25,000
	(estimated) General Admission Ticket *\$25@1000)	\$25,000
	*Requested	
Total Projecte	d Receivables	\$45,400
Expenses		
Logistics		
	Dumpter (Dump & Haul)	\$250
	Orange fencing barricade	\$500
	Shuttle Services	
	Rentals (Stage, Tents, etc.)	\$1,866
	Police/Security (town will use)	\$0
	Entertainment	\$5,000
	Admin fees (ticket sales, wristbands)	\$2,500
	Insurance, permits	\$2,500
	Venue Town of Bluffton Waived	\$600
Marketing		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Merchandise (tshirts, cinch bags, koozies)	3500
	Print Media advertising	\$2,240
	Radio advertising	\$6,500
	Digital Marketing	\$2,000
	Social media marketing	\$57
	Influencer partnerships	\$1,50
	Blogging/Vlogging	\$50
	Print materials (banners, signs, posters, flyers)	\$2,41
	Design materials (banners, signs, posters, flyers)	\$50
	Public Relations	\$4,000
	Videography & Photography	\$1,250
Total Expense	s	\$38,186

## BlacQuity

#### Statement of Activity

January - June, 2023

	TOTAL
Revenue	
Contributed income	0.00
Donations	104,636.00
Total Contributed income	104,636.00
Total Revenue	\$104,636.00
GROSS PROFIT	\$104,636.00
Expenditures	
Advertising & marketing	1,108.27
Contract & professional fees	77.85
Accounting fees	115.00
Legal fees	995.00
Total Contract & professional fees	1,187.85
Office expenses	0.00
Bank fees & service charges	144.07
Memberships & subscriptions	311.69
Office supplies	1,340.99
Software & apps	312.23
Total Office expenses	2,108.98
Payroll expenses	0.00
Taxes	2,705.04
Wages	33,475.00
Total Payroll expenses	36,180.04
Professional Development	0.00
Conference	275.00
Travel	0.00
Hotels	160.34
Vehicle rental	1,343.41
Total Travel	1,503.75
Total Professional Development	1,778.75
Professional Organizations & Memberships	505.00
QuickBooks Payments Fees	10.97
Supplies	42.93
Supplies & materials	-128.11
Total Supplies	-85.18
Total Expenditures	\$42,794.68
NET OPERATING REVENUE	\$61,841.32

# BlacQuity

#### Statement of Activity

January - June, 2023

	TOTAL
Other Expenditures	
Business Meeting	89.75
Lunch	47.88
Total Business Meeting	137.63
Fundraising event - entertainment	2,300.00
Program - BEU Class	528.30
Program - Food	1,103.18
Program - Supplies	319.98
Total Program - BEU Class	1,951.46
Total Other Expenditures	\$4,389.09
NET OTHER REVENUE	\$ -4,389.09
NET REVENUE	\$57,452.23



*Blacquity Board of Directors Meeting* Thursday, October 27<sup>th</sup>, 2022, 4:00PM

(Members in attendance: Billy Watterson, Derek Jenkins, Chris Forster, Jacquelyn Brown, Mollie Sandman, Haley Sulka, Leon Bush & Gwen Chambers,)

#### I. Call to order

Billy Waterson called to order a regular meeting of Blacquity at 4:13 PM at

Watterson Brand Office- 1227 May River Road Suite 300 Bluffton, SC 29910.

Motion to adopt the agenda for the October 27th, 2022, meeting; motion was seconded by

unanimous vote from board to adopt agenda. Motion carried.

#### **II. Adoption of Minutes**

Motion was made to adopt minutes from August, 24<sup>th</sup> 2022, meeting. Motion seconded, unanimous vote from board to adopt minutes with necessary corrections. The minutes approved as written.

#### **III. Reports**

A. Governance Committee Report Carl Cannon, Bridgette Frazier, Brittany Holmes Committee Chair: Bridgette Frazier

Bylaw documents and questions were emailed to each board member. Each member was asked to review documents and answer any questions. Any additions or omissions to the bylaws can be sent to the Committee Chair, and will be discussed at November 17<sup>th</sup> meeting.

#### B. Finance

Chris Forster, Benisha Brown, Gwen Chambers Committee Chair: Chris Forster Budget Status report breakdown presented. Current month to YTD against projected budget. Pledged dollars will be added to the November budget spreadsheet.

C. Development Committee Report Billy Watterson, Leon Bush, Haley Sulka, Molly Committee Chair: Haley Sulka

Currently working with a total of 38 donors. Haley Sulka discussed the current grants that have been submitted. Charitable fund submitted October 21, maximum donation of 5,000. Heritage Classic Fund, & Church Mouse.

Grants received Walmart and Town of Bluffton. The first round of funding from the Town of Bluffton was \$7,070. Second round of funding was approved \$12,930 awaiting disbursement. Board was reminded on the need to have 100% board financial commitment. The pledge commitment will restart for the upcoming year of 2023.

Board was encouraged to share Blacquity link on social media, to reach the end of year givers and businesses.

Oyster Roast Fundraiser February 25, 2023, 5-9 pm. Location TBD. Current ticket price \$50.00. More details to come.

D. Ad Hoc Program - Curriculum update

Spring Class to start Tuesday February 28, 2023

Chapter 3 is completed, needs to be evaluated by committee.

Total of 12 chapters to include preparation and presentations.

#### IV. Old Business

Strategic Planning 2023 – Special working session will be planned to focus and discuss goals for next year. Each Committee will then plan their strategies on the agreed upon goals.

Gwen will send out email to board members to set agreed upon date and time, for Zoom meeting.

#### V. New Business

No New Business

#### VI. Adjournment

Meeting adjourned at 4:48 PM.

#### **Next Board Meeting Scheduled**

November 17th, 2022, at 4pm Watterson Brand Office

December 15<sup>th</sup>, 2022 at 4pm Watterson Brand Office

### INVOICE

#### BlacQuity PO Box 3132 Bluffton, SC 29910

gwen@blacquitysc.org +84 35406292 www.blacquitysc.org

# **UUID** & Rivers ESTIVAL

#### Ariana Pernice

#### Bill to Hilton Head Island - Bluffton Chamber of Commerce PO BOX 5647 Hilton Head ISland, South Carolina 29938 United States

Ship to Hilton Head Island - Bluffton Chamber of Commerce PO BOX 5647 Hilton Head ISland, South Carolina Due date: 07/26/2023 29938 United States

#### Invoice details

Invoice no.: 1006 Terms: Net 30 Invoice date: 06/26/2023

1 unit × \$5,000.00

Drad	· · ~ +	~ ~	o o vi ci o o
Prou	UCL	Or	service

#### Platnimum Sponsorship 1.

Platinum Sponsor- \$5,000

The Montage Palmetto Bluff showcased as a Platinum sponsor on all digital marketing (event website, Facebook event listing, Instagram highlight stories, branded emails, cross marketing initiatives and paid influencers etc.)

The Montage Palmetto Bluff showcased as a Platinum sponsor on all print advertisement.

The Montage Palmetto Bluff showcased as a Platinum sponsor on all event posters and flyers.

The Montage Palmetto Bluff acknowledged as a lead sponsor in press releases.

The Montage Palmetto Bluff included in pre and post event publicity.

The Montage Palmetto Bluff publicly recognized as a Platinum sponsor by Emcee on the night of the event.

The Montage Palmetto Bluff logo prominently displayed on all event banners.

The Montage Palmetto Bluff logo prominently displayed on the Roots and Rivers festival t-shirts.

Eight free tickets to the "Roots and Rivers Festival" on 9/9/23.

#### Ways to pay

🔹 Pay VISA 🌔 Discover BANK

#### Note to customer

Thank you for sponsoring the Roots & Rivers Festival on Sep 9th at 4pm in Oyster Factory park. Your support ensures a fantastic event with live music by Deas Guyz, a beer garden, food trucks, and



\$5,000.00

Amount

\$5,000.00

family-friendly activities. Your contribution also supports BlacQuity's mission. We are immensely grateful for your partnership!

Pay invoice

### ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE STAFF REPORT Department of Finance & Administration



MEETING DATE:	August 15, 2023
SUBJECT:	BlacQuity SC: 2023 Roots & Rivers Festival
PROJECT MANAGER:	Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst

Summarized below is the supplemental application from BlacQuity SC for the 2023 "Roots & Rivers Festival" for Accommodations Tax grant dollars to promote the September event and facility support.

#### Requested Amount: \$10,836

BlacQuity SC	Total Budget	Requested ATAX Grant (approx. 57% of event budget)
Advertising & Promotion	\$24,970	\$8,720
Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events	3,216	2,116
Project Expenses	10,000	0
Total	\$38,186	\$10,836

#### Eligible "Tourism-Related Expenditures" per South Carolina Code of Laws:

#### Advertising & Promotion of Tourism:

Total Budget: \$24,970

- Print, radio, digital and social media marketing (including influencers and blogging/vlogging), design and printing of banners, signs, posters and flyers, merchandise (t-shirts, cinch bags and koozies) as well as public relations and event photography
- Request is \$8,720 of total advertising budget as \$11,000 was previously awarded during the quarter ending March 31, 2023.

#### Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events:

#### Total Budget: \$3,216

• Rentals of the venue, barricades, stage and tents as well as costs related to trash (dumpster and hauling)

#### Project Expenses:

#### Total Budget: \$10,000

• Entertainment, administrative fees related to ticket sales and wrist bands, and insurance and permits

<u>Festival/Event:</u> This event is scheduled to take place on the evening of September 9, 2023 to spread awareness about BlacQuity's cause and share the excitement of graduates from the Black Equity University program.

<u>Bluffton Event:</u> Oyster Factory Park will be the location of this year's festival.

<u>Tourism Draw %</u>: This is a first-year event so tourism statistics are unavailable.

<u>Benefit to Tourism</u>: The benefit to tourism is not yet measurable but the anticipation is that the event will attract families looking for a place to stay overnight.

<u>Self-Sufficiency % (Financial Need)</u>: Eligible amount requested is 57% of the total budget. Sponsorships and ticket sales will provide the remaining revenue needed for the event.

Amount Recommended	Advertising (15)	Festival / Event (5)	Bluffton Event (5)	Tourism Draw % (5)	Benefit to Tourism (5)	Self- Sufficiency % (5)	Total of 40 possible	Comments
\$10,836	10	4	4	3	4	3	28	

Table Rating (Scores 0-5 with 5 satisfying the qualifications best, exception Advertising 0-15)

#### Previous Funding Amounts - BlacQuity SC

Fiscal Year	Amount Requested	% of Budget	Advisory Committee Recommendation	Town Council Approved	Expended	Comments
2023	28,135	41%	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$0	Awarded during June 2023 Council Meeting

Accommodations Tax Committee Recommendations and Comments:

The Committee recommends funding \$10,836 for additional funding for advertising and promotion of tourism and facilities for civic and cultural events expenses.

#### Milroy, Shannon

From:	noreply@civicplus.com
Sent:	Thursday, July 6, 2023 10:17 AM
То:	ATax Communications
Subject:	Online Form Submittal: Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### WARNING!

This email originated from outside of the Town of Bluffton's email system. <u>DO NOT</u> click any links or open any attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Accommodations Tax Grand Application

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions		
Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions	I have read and acknowledged the Town of Bluffton, SC Accommodations Tax Grant Application Instructions.		
	(Section Break)		
Application Date	6/30/2023		
Full Legal Organization Name	Congregation Beth Yam		
Project Name	Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration		
Total Project Costs	\$6,228.00		
Total ATAX Funds Requested	\$6,000		
Percent of Total Budget	Field not completed.		
Address	4501 Meeting Street		
Street Address Line 2	Field not completed.		
City	Hilton Head		

#### Attachment 15

State	SC
Zip Code	29926
Applicant must be designated as a non-profit entity to receive ATAX funds. Please include a copy of your organization's non- profit status, such as your IRS Designation Letter.	<u>CBYLOGO.jpg</u>
Please upload a copy of your current Town of Bluffton Business License, which is required of all applicants.	<u>CBYLOGO 1.jpg</u>

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Organization Primary F	Point of Contact	
First Name	Rachel	
Last Name	Pepin	
Title	Director of Programming	
Phone Number	8435051343	
E-mail Address	rach.j.pepin@gmail.com	
	(Section Break)	
Organization Secondar	y Point of Contact	
First Name	Robin	
Last Name	Katz	
Title	1st Vice President	
Phone Number	7575727250	
E-mail Address	rkatz0423@gmail.com	
TOWN OF BLUFFTON	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION	
Project Description:	This is a celebration of the Holiday of Hanukkah. Hanukkah is an 8 night long holiday, and it is customary to celebrate each	

and every night. The holiday of Hanukkah is joyous, and commemorates the story of one drop of oil keeping the

destroyed temple lit for 8 nights, which truly was a miracle. It is customary on Hanukkah to eat foods made in oil, and to dance, sing, and play dreidel games. A dreidel has Hebrew letters which are an acronym that stands for " A great miracle happened there" in reference to the miracle of light.

<u>All</u> advertising/marketing paid for with Town of Bluffton Accommodations Tax dollars <u>must</u> incorporate the branding shown here: Town of Bluffton Brand Standards. The use of the Town's logo must meet the design standards outlined at the aforementioned link and be approved by the Town. Designs may be submitted electronically using this link. Please allow five (5) business days for approval.

Impact on or Benefit to Tourism:	This event would draw tourists from other towns within Beaufort County to a lively celebration of such an important holiday. It is difficult to live in an area where Judaism is not as prevalent, and as such, events such as these always have a very high attendance. Our building is in Hilton Head, but we have many members that live outside of Hilton Head Island that would most certainly attend. We also receive many inquiries during the winter season from tourists that are snowbirds or are just changing locations often throughout the winter, seeking engagement opportunities for holidays. In year's past at community based events, we have asked many people where they are from, and most say they are visitors that were so glad to area ludging baing embraged in the baset of the acuth
	to see Judaism being embraced in the heart of the south.

*"Tourist"* means a person who does not reside within the corporate limits of the Town or within a Town zip code that takes a trip into the corporate limits of the Town for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

*"Travel"* and *"Tourism"* mean the action and activities of people taking trips outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.

	(Section Break)
Project/Event Start & End Date:	12/9/2023 - 12/10/2023
Multi-Year Project/Event?	Yes
Permits Required, if any:	none

Additional Comments: Field not completed.

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

Project/Event Line Item Budget	Hanukkah2023.xlsx
Most Recent Fiscal Year Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Accounting Statement	alreadysumbitted.docx
Financial Guarantee	CBY Chanukah Bluffton Committment.docx

Applicant must provide a copy of official minutes wherein the sponsoring organization approves the project and commits the organization to financial responsibility for carrying it out to the stage of completion.

#### (Section Break)

Please list all contributions made to the project/event by the sponsoring organization. This shall include both monetary and in-kind goods and/or services, as applicable.

Contribution	Food Donation
Amount/Value	estimate \$600.00
Contribution	Business Sponsors
Amount/Value	estimate \$2,000
	(Section Break)
Have you requested, received or been awarded funding from other sources or organizations (including additional ATAX funds from other local entities) for this project/event?	No

If yes, please list all sources and amounts:

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

#### PRIOR RECIPIENT'S REPORT

If your organization has received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton in previous years, you must complete the below information. Only the information for the most recent round of funding is required.

If you have not received ATAX funding from the Town of Bluffton, please answer "No" and skip this section, and sign and submit your application.

Has your organization No previously received ATAX funds from the Town of Bluffton?

(Section Break)

#### TOWN OF BLUFFTON ACCOMMODATIONS TAX GRANT APPLICATION

All applicants will be required to come before the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee (ATAC) and answer any and all questions when scheduled to do so.

Any organization awarded funds for advertising/marketing must incorporate the Bluffton Heart of the Lowcountry brand logo in all promotional materials and advertising.

The South Carolina Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) defines a "public body" as any organization or corporation supported in whole or in part by public funds or expending public funds. If awarded, your organization's acceptance of public funds from the Town of Bluffton may cause your organization to come within the meaning of "public body" as defined by the Freedom of Information Act. S.C. Code Ann. §30-4-10, et seq. (Supp. 2002). Accordingly, this is to advise that by accepting public funds, your organization may be subject to the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act.

By submitting this application, the organization certifies that it has read and understands the paragraphs above. The organization additionally certifies that it does not discriminate in any manner on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion, or language and that all funds that may be received by the applicant organization from the Town of Bluffton, South Carolina will be solely used for the purposes set forth in this application and will comply with all laws and statutes, including the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding Allocations of Accommodations Tax Revenues.

#### By typing your name below, you are signing this application electronically. You agree that your electronic signature is the legal equivalent of your manual signature on this application.

<b>~</b> ··		
SIC	nature	
215	nucuic	

Rachel, J., Pepin

Signatory's Title or Position Director of Programming

Email not displaying correctly? <u>View it in your browser.</u>

Attachment 15

#### Internal Revenue Service District Director

Contraction and the

Date: FEB 0 4 1983

Sec.

)

 The Jowish Community Association Of Bilton Bead Island, Inc.
 1801 Lightboure Lane Silton Bead Island, SC 29928

#### Department of the Treasury

Employer Identification Number: 57-0727506 Accounting Period Ending: December 31 Foundation Status Classification: 509(a) (2) Advance Ruling Period Ends: December 31, 1903 Person to Contact: B. Sickborn/ch

Contact Telephone Number: 404-221-4516

File Folder Number: 580004515

Dear Applicant:

Based on information supplied, and assuming your operations will be as stated in your application for recognition of exemption, we have determined you are exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

4

Because you are a newly created organization, we are not now making a final determination of your foundation status under section 509(a) of the Code. However, we have determined that you can reasonably be expected to be a publicly supported organization described in section 539(a)(2).

Accordingly, you will be treated as a publicly supported organization, and not as a private foundation, during an advance ruling period. This advance ruling period begins on the date of your inception and ends on the date shown above.

Within 90 days after the end of your advance ruling period, you must submit to us information needed to determine whether you have met the requirements of the applicable support test during the advance ruling period. If you establish that you have been a publicly supported organization, you will be classified as a section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2) organization as long as you continue to meet the requirements of the applicable support test. If you do not meet the public support requirements during the advance ruling period, you will be classified as a private foundation for future periods. Also, if you are classified as a private foundation, you will be treated as a private foundation from the date of your inception for purposes of sections 507(d) and 4940.

Grantors and donors may rely on the determination that you are not a private foundation until 90 days after the end of your advance ruling period. If you submit the required information within the 90 days, grantors and donors may continue to rely on the advance determination until the Service makes a final determination of your foundation status. However, if notice that you will no longer be treated as a section **509(a)(2)** organization is published in the Internal Revenue Bulletin, grantors and donors may not rely on this determination after the date of such publication. Also, a grantor or donor may not rely on this determination if he or she was in part responsible for, or was aware of, the act or failure to act that resulted in your loss of section **509(a)(2)** status, or acquired knowledge that the Internal Revenue Service had given notice that you would be removed from classification as a section **509(a)(2)** organization.

275 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30043

(over)

Letter 1045(D0) (6-77)

If your sources of support, or your purposes, character, or method of operation change, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on your exempt status and foundation status. Also, you should inform us of all changes in your name or address.

Generally, you are not liable for social security (FICA) taxes unless you file a waiver of exemption certificate as provided in the Federal Insurance Contributions Act. If you have paid FICA taxes without filing the waiver, you should call us. You are not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, you are not automatically exempt from other Federal excise taxes. If you have any questions about excise, employment, or other Federal taxes, please let us know.

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

You are required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if your gross receipts each year are normally more than \$10,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of your annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$10 a day, up to a maximum of \$5,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

You are not required to file Federal income tax returns unless you are subject to the tax on unrelated business income under section 511 of the Code. If you are subject to this tax, you must file an income tax return on Form 990-T. In this letter, we are not determining whether any of your present or proposed activities are unrelated trade or business as defined in section 513 of the Code.

You need an employer identification number even if you have no employees. If an employer identification number was not entered on your application, a number will be assigned to you and you will be advised of it. Please use that number on all returns you file and in all correspondence with the Internal Revenue Service.

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your exempt status and foundation status, you should keep it in your permanent records.

If you have any questions, please contact the person whose name and telephone number are shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosed: 990, Schedule 2, 8 instructions oc: Julian R. Friedwa, Esquire

For tax years ending on and after December 31, 1987, organizations whose gross receipts are not normally nore than \$25,000 are excused from filing Form 990. For guidance in determining if your gross receipts are "normally" not more than the \$25,000 limit, see the instructions for the Form 990.

Letter 1045(DO) (6--77)

# The State of South Carolina



# Office of Secretary of State Mark Hammond

### **Certificate of Existence, Nonprofit Corporation**

I, Mark Hammond, Secretary of State of South Carolina Hereby Certify that:

CONGREGATION BETH YAM OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND, INC., a nonprofit corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of South Carolina on July 22nd, 1981, has as of the date hereof filed as a nonprofit corporation for religious, educational, social, fraternal, charitable, or other eleemosynary purpose, and has paid all fees, taxes and penalties owed to the State, that the Secretary of State has not mailed notice to the company that it is subject to being dissolved by administrative action pursuant to S.C. Code Ann. §33-31-1421, and that the nonprofit corporation has not filed articles of dissolution as of the date hereof.

> Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the State of South Carolina this 9th day of March, 2018.

Mark Hammond, Secretary of State

# **Business Entities Online**

File, Search, and Retrieve Documents Electronically

# CONGREGATION BETH YAM OF HILTON HEAD ISLAND, INC.

#### **Corporate Information**

Entity Id: 00004938

Entity Type: Nonprofit

Status: Good Standing

Domestic/Foreign: Domestic

#### Incorporated State: South Carolina

**Registered Agent** 

Agent: IRWIN T. DAVID

Address: 4501 MEETING ST HILTON HEAD ISLAND, South Carolina 29926

#### **Official Documents On File**

Filing Type	Filing Date
Change of Agent or Office	11/08/2010
Amendment	05/10/1999
Reinstatement	10/14/1992
Dissolution	12/05/1991
Reinstatement	01/29/1991
Dissolution	11/30/1990
Reinstatement	06/27/1989
Dissolution	05/20/1988
Amendment	06/25/1987
Reinstatement	05/25/1984
Dissolution	07/05/1983
Amendment	10/27/1982

#### **Important Dates**

Effective Date: 07/22/1981

Expiration Date:N/A

Term End Date: N/A

**Dissolved Date:**N/A

1

. .

<b>TOWN OF BLUFFTO</b>
------------------------

June 29, 2023 DATE ISSUED April 30, 2024

EXPIRES

LIC-06-23-051175 LICENSE NUMBER 019609-2023 BUSINESS ID

**Congregation Beth Yam** 

COMPANY NAME

**Congregation Beth Yam** 

**DBA NAME** 

Non Profit - Other Similar Organizations (except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations

**BUSINESS TYPE** 

**Jewish Synagogue** 

DESCRIPTION/CONDITIONS

4501 Meeting ST Hilton Head SC 29926 BUSINESS LOCATION 4501 Meeting ST Hilton Head SC 29926

MAILING LOCATION

ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED IN THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST POST THE BUSINESS LICENSE IN A VISIBLE LOCATION WITHIN THE BUSINESS LOCATION AS REFERENCED ABOVE AND IS VALID FOR THIS LOCATION ONLY. ALL BUSINESSES LOCATED OUTSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON MUST KEEP A CURRENT COPY WHILE CONDUCTING BUSINESS INSIDE THE TOWN OF BLUFFTON. CHANGE IN LOCATION OR OWNERSHIP REQUIRES A NEW LICENSE. IF THE BUSINESS IS CLOSED, CONTACT OUR OFFICE AT 843-706-4501 TO UPDATE ACCOUNT.

#### Section 6-21 Purpose and Duration of Business License

The business license levied by this ordinance is for the purpose of providing such regulation as may be required for the business subject thereto and for the purpose of raising revenue for the general fund through a privilege tax. Each license shall be issued for one (1) calendar year ending December 31. The provisions of this ordinance and the rates herein shall remain in effect from year to year as amended by Town Council.

#### Renewal Process

Renewal notices are mailed in January of each year to all active businesses.

#### Section 6-22-A License Tax.

The required license tax shall be paid for each business subject hereto according to the applicable rate classification on or before the thirtieth (30th) day of April in each year.

Congregation Beth Yam 4501 Meeting ST Hilton Head SC 29926

Construction within the Town of Bluffton shall only occur during the hours of 7:00am - 7:00pm Monday thru Saturday and 12:00pm - 7:00pm on Sunday.

#### Hanukkah 2023

# **EXPENSES DETAILS**

Total expenses	Estimated	Actual
iotai expenses	\$6,228.00	

Site	Estimated	Actual
Tables and chairs	\$578.00	
Total	\$578.00	

Decorations	Estimated	Actual
Baloon Artist	\$300.00	
Balloons	\$600.00	
Holiday Décor	\$1,000.00	
Paper supplies	\$300.00	
Total	\$2,200.00	

Refreshments	Estimated	Actual
Food	\$900.00	
Drinks	\$200.00	
Total	\$1,100.00	

Program	Estimated	Actual
Performers	\$1,500.00	
Total	\$1,500.00	

Publicity	Estimated	Actual
Social Media	\$350.00	
Bluffton Sun	\$100.00	
Total	\$450.00	

Prizes	Estimated	Actual
Prizes	\$100.00	
Total	\$100.00	

Miscellaneous	Estimated	Actual
Dreidels	\$100.00	
Chocolate Coins	\$200.00	
Total	\$300.00	

### Hanukkah 2023

# Revenues

Total income

\$2,600.00

Estimated

Туре	Estimated income
Food Donation	\$600.00
Business Sponsors	\$2,000.00

#### Hanukkah 2023

# **PROFIT + LOSS SUMMARY**



Expenses summary	Estimated	Actual	Actual expenses
Miscellaneous	\$300.00	\$0.00	Miscellaneous
Prizes	\$100.00	\$0.00	Prizes
Publicity	\$450.00	\$0.00	Publicity
Program	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	
Refreshments	\$1,100.00	\$0.00	Program
Decorations	\$2,200.00	\$0.00	Refreshments
Site	\$578.00	\$0.00	Decorations
Total	\$6,228.00	\$0.00	Site

10:24 AM

06/28/23 Cash Basis

#### Congregation Beth Yam Profit & Loss July 2022 through May 2023

Ordinary Income/Expense Income         278,469.02           70000 · DUES         278,469.02           70000 · DUES         314,614.75           Total 70000 · DUES         314,614.75           Total 70000 · DUES         314,614.77           710000 · DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         19,376.99           Total 71000 · DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,866.33           720000 · DONATIONS-Capital Reserve Fund         19,516.50           722000 · Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         43.00           722000 · Donations-Capital Reserve Fund         2,696.00           722000 · Donations-Capital Reserve Fund         2,090.03           722000 · Donations-Rest & DEDICATED         2,090.03           722000 · Donations - Flower Fund         43.00           722000 · Donations - Rabb's Library Fd.         50.00           723001 · Donations - Rills Studies Club         2,090.03           723001 · Donations - Rills I brary Fd.         50.00           723001 · Donations - Rills I brary Fd.         50.00           723001 · Donations - Nack Bund         136.00           723001 · Donations - Nack Bund         51.00           723001 · Donations - Rills Reserver         68.00           723001 · Donations - Stack Bund         68.00           723000 · Donations - Care Committee         6.00		Jul '22 - May 23
700000 - Dues - Resident         278,469.02           700200 - Dues - Astillate         36,145.75           Total 700200 - DUES         314,814.77           710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         61,489.34           710200 - Donations - Unrestricted*         19,376.99           Total 700000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,868.33           720000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,868.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         9,516.50           721000 - Donations - Capital Recover Fund         44.00           722000 - Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         40.00           722000 - Donations - Music Support         2,066.00           722000 - Donations - Prover Fund         4.000           722000 - Donations - Rebib's Library Fd.         60.00           723000 - Donations - Rebib's Library Fd.         60.00           723000 - Donations - Relius Items Fund         136.00           723000 - Donations - Relius Items Fund         136.00           723000 - Donations - Relius Items Fund         53.00           723000 - Donations - Relius Items Fund         53.00           723000 - Donations - Relius Items Fund         10,043.25           723000 - Donations - Caldkah Fund         65.65.00           723000 - Donations - Care Committee         10,000	Ordinary Income/Expense	
700100 - Dues - Assident         278,468.02           700200 - Dues - Affiliato         36,145.75           Total 700000 - DUES         314,814.77           710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         314,814.77           710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,866.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,866.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,866.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,866.33           722000 - Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         45.00           722701 - Donations - Music Support         2,896.00           722701 - Donations - Music Support         2,896.00           722000 - Donations - Relig. School Fund         2,1030.00           722300 - Donations - Relig. School Fund         21,536.51           723000 - Donations - Relig. School Fund         21,536.51           72300 - Donations - Relig. School Fund         51.00           72300 - Donations - Relig. School Fund         51.00           72300 - Donations - Religita Buddles Fd         300.00           723300 - J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           72300 - Donations - Schudt Edudles Fd         472.00           72300 - Donations-Schude Buddles Fd         300.00           723300 - J Aronson Social Justice         8485.00		
700200 · Dues - Affiliate         36,145.75           Total 700000 · DUES         314,814.77           710000 · DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         61,489.34           710200 · Donations - Unrestricted*         19,376.99           Total 710000 · DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,868.33           720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,868.33           720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,868.33           720000 · DONATIONS-FIEST. & DEDICATED         80,868.33           722000 · Donations - Apital Resorve Fund         4,000           722200 · Donations - Apital Resorve Fund         2,996.00           722000 · Donations - Music Support         2,996.00           722000 · Donations - Rabib's Library Fd.         60.00           723000 · Donations - Relius Items Fund         136.00           723000 · Donations - Relius Items Fund         136.00           723000 · Donations - Rabib's Library Fd.         50.00           723000 · Donations - Ruital Items Fund         136.00           723000 · Donations - Ruital Items Fund         136.00           723000 · Donations - Social Justice         10,043.25           723000 · Donations - Social Justice         10,043.25           723000 · Donations- Care Committee         486.00           727760 · Donations-Scare Committee         472.00		278 460 02
Total 700000 · DUES         314.814.77           710000 · Fondions-UNRESTRICTED         61,489.34           710000 · DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,866.33           720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,866.33           720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,866.33           722000 · Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         45.00           722000 · Donations - Music Support         2,896.00           722000 · Donations - Music Support         2,096.00           722000 · Donations - Music Support         2,096.00           722000 · Donations - Music Support         2,096.00           722000 · Donations - Rebip : Dick, Fund         8,117.00           723000 · Donations - Rebig. School Fund         21,538.51           723000 · Donations - Rebig. School Fund         21,538.51           72300 · J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           72300 · J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           72300 · Donations - Rebig Events Fund         56.00           72300 · Donations - Sack Pack Ruddles Fd         472.00           72300 · Donations - Sack Pack Ruddles Fd         472.00           72300 · Donations-Sack Pack Ruddles Fd         472.00           72300 · Donations-Sack Pack Ruddles Fd         472.00           723775 · Donations-Sack Pack Ruddles Fd         472.00		•
710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         61,489.34           710000 - Donations - Unrestricted*         19,376.99           Total 710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,866.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         721000 - Donations - Adult Ed. Fund           722000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         721000 - Donations - Adult Ed. Fund           722000 - Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         40.00           722701 - Donations - Music Support         2,096.00           722701 - Donations - Music Support         2,096.00           722701 - Donations - Fable's Library Fd.         50.00           722800 - Donations - Relay Biosc, Fund         2,1538.51           722800 - Donations - Relay Biosc, Fund         136.00           722800 - Donations - Relay Biosc, Fund         2,1538.51           722800 - Donations - Relay Biosc, Fund         136.00           722800 - Donations - Relay Biosc, Fund         136.00           723800 - J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           723800 - J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           723800 - Donations - Relay Bioschormant Fd         300.00           723800 - Donations - Relay Bioschormant Fd         300.00           723800 - Donations - Barge Events Fund         6,685.00           727600 - Donations-Baros Committoc         496.00	700200 · Dues- Amilate	30,143.75
710100 - Friends of Beth Yam         61.480.34           710200 - Donations - Unrestricted*         19.376.99           Total 710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         08.666.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         721000 - Donations - Adult Ed., Fund           722001 - Donations - Adult Ed., Fund         40.00           722400 - Donations - Music Support         2.080.00           722700 - Donations - Music Support         2.080.00           722700 - Donations - Music Staff         1.200.03           722800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         2.09.03           722800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         2.09.03           722800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         2.09.03           722800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         1.200.03           723800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         1.00.03           723800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         1.00.03           723800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         1.30.00           723800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         1.00.01           723800 - Donations - Rebult Staff         1.00.03.02           723800 - J Aronson Social Justice         10.043.25           723800 - Donations - Stable Staff         300.00           723800 - Donations - Rebult Prind         6.665.00           727600 - Donations- Fareal Staff         300.00	Total 700000 · DUES	314,614.77
710200 - Donations - Unrestricted*         19,376.99           Total 710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,866.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         80,866.33           722001 - Donations - Capital Reserve Fund         19,516.50           722000 - Donations - Adult Ed, Fund         40.00           722400 - Donations - Music Support         2,866.00           722701 - Donations - Music Staff         1,209.03           722800 - Donations - Prayer Book Fund         2,039.00           722800 - Donations - Prayer Book Fund         2,039.00           722800 - Donations - Rebig Library Fd.         50.00           723100 - Donations - Rebig Library Fd.         50.00           723200 - Donations - Tadekah Fund         551.00           723200 - Donations - Stable Staff Fund         17.43.00           723802 - Rabi Religious Dovelopment Fd         300.00           723802 - Rabi Religious Dovelopment Fd         300.00           727650 - Donations-Care Committee Grant         10.00           727650 - Donations-Care Committee Grant	710000 · DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED	
Total 710000 - DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED         80,866.33           720000 - DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         721000 - Donations-Capital Reserve Fund         19,516.50           722001 - Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         43.00         722200 - Donations - Music Support         2,086.03           722000 - Donations - Music Support         2,086.00         722700 - Donations - Husic Support         2,080.00           722000 - Donations - Rebbir Staff         1,209.03         722800 - Donations - Rebbir Sick Fund         6,117.00           722300 - Donations - Rebbir Sick Fund         2,1536.51         72300 - Donations - Rebbir Sick Fund         50.00           723300 - Donations - Rebbir Sick Fund         10,043.25         723400 - Donations - Stabir Sick Fund         50.00           723300 - Donations - Notel Justice         10,043.25         723400 - Donations - Tzadekah Fund         55.00           72360 - Donations - Youth Group Fund         1,743.00         723802 - Rabil Religious Development Fd         300.00           72360 - Donations - Scale Ruddles Fd         472.00         727600 - Donations - Scale Ruddles Fd         472.00           72360 - Donations - Scale Ruddles Fd         472.00         72760 - Donations - Scale Ruddles Fd         472.00           727650 - Donations-Care Committee         10,001         567.00         727650 - Donations-Care Committee         81,312.29		
720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         19,516.50           721000 · Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         49,00           722400 · Donations - Hower Fund         43,00           722700 · Donations - Music Support         2,066.00           722700 · Donations - Music Support         2,066.00           722800 · Donations - Rivels Eutrary Fd.         50,00           722800 · Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         2,039.00           722300 · Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         21,538.51           72300 · Donations - Rival Kons Fund         21,538.51           72300 · Donations - Rival Kons Fund         38.00           723300 · Donations - Rival Kons Fund         51.00           72300 · Donations - Rabb's Library Fd.         50.00           723400 · Donations - Rabb's Library Fd.         551.00           723400 · Donations - Stackah Fund         51.00           723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund         6685.00           72350 · Donations - Vorth Group Fund         1,743.00           72400 · Donations-Scare Rev Buddies Fd         472.00           72760 · Donations-Caro Committoe         486.00           72765 · Donations-Caro Committoe Grant         10.00           72767 · Donations-Caro Committoe Grant         5.067.00           76000 · BuillDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00 </td <td>710200 · Donations - Unrestricted*</td> <td>19,376.99</td>	710200 · Donations - Unrestricted*	19,376.99
72100         Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         19,516.50           722001         Donations - Hower Fund         43.00           722101         Donations - Miusic Support         2,666.00           722101         Donations-Music Support         2,666.00           722101         Donations-Music Staff         1,209.03           722000         Donations - Rabbi's Disc, Fund         2,039.00           722001         Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723101         Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723100         Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723200         Donations - Studkth Fund         1043.25           723400         Donations - Tzadokah Fund         51.00           723501         Jonations - Studkth Fund         53.00           723502         Donations - Vouth Group Fund         1,743.00           723503         Donations-Scare Committee         496.00           727500         Donations-Care Committee Grant         10.00           727575         Donations-Care Committee Grant         16,500.00           760000 - BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760000 - BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760000 - SCHOOL TUITION	Total 710000 · DONATIONS-UNRESTRICTED	80,866.33
72100         Donations - Adult Ed. Fund         19,516.50           722001         Donations - Hower Fund         43.00           722101         Donations - Miusic Support         2,666.00           722101         Donations-Music Support         2,666.00           722101         Donations-Music Staff         1,209.03           722000         Donations - Rabbi's Disc, Fund         2,039.00           722001         Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723101         Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723100         Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723200         Donations - Studkth Fund         1043.25           723400         Donations - Tzadokah Fund         51.00           723501         Jonations - Studkth Fund         53.00           723502         Donations - Vouth Group Fund         1,743.00           723503         Donations-Scare Committee         496.00           727500         Donations-Care Committee Grant         10.00           727575         Donations-Care Committee Grant         16,500.00           760000 - BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760000 - BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760000 - SCHOOL TUITION	720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED	
722001 · Donations - Flund         49.00           722400 · Donations - Flund         43.00           722700 · Donations - Music Support         2,896.00           722701 · Donations - Music Staff         1,209.03           722800 · Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         2,039.00           722800 · Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         8,117.00           723100 · Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         8,000           723200 · Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         12,038.51           723200 · Donations - Ritual items Fund         136.00           723200 · Donations - Ritual items Fund         136.00           723200 · Donations - Vath Group Fund         51.00           723401 · Ruth Hilsen Menorial         53.00           723400 · Donations-Sack Pack Buddiss Fd         472.00           727600 · Donations-Caro Committoe         496.00           727600 · Donations-Caro Committoe Grant         10.00           727600 · Donations-Ball MOTL Fund         5.667.00           727600 · Donations-Ball MOTL Fund         9.965.50           727600 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED         81,312.29           740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760100 · Book of Remembrance         5.275.00           760100 · Book of Remembrance         5.275.00           760100 ·		19.516.50
722400         Donations - Flower Fund         43.00           722700         Donations - Music Support         2,696.00           722701         Donations - Music Support         1,209.03           722800         Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         2,109.03           722801         Donations - Rabb's Disc. Fund         8,117.00           723001         Donations - Relig. School Fund         21,536.51           723200         Donations - Relig. School Fund         10,043.25           723401         Donations - Tzadekah Fund         53.00           723502         J Aronson Social Justico         10,043.25           723401         Donations - Yazdekah Fund         53.00           723502         Ponations - Yazdekah Fund         53.00           7235030         Donations - Studi Broug         47.43.00           723501         Donations - Studi Broug         47.43.00           723502         Donations - Studi Broug         47.200           723503         Donations - Studi Broug         47.00           723502         Donations - Studi Broug         486.00           723503         Donations - Studi Broug         486.00           727504         Donations-Basel Events Fund         5.667.00           727505		
722760 · Donations - Music Support         2,696.00           722701 · Donations - Rays Book Fund         2,039.00           722800 · Donations - Rabbi's Disc. Fund         8,117.00           723100 · Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723200 · Donations - Relig. School Fund         21,538.51           723200 · Donations - Relig. School Fund         21,538.51           723200 · Donations - Ritual Items Fund         136.00           723300 · J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund         53.00           723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund         1,743.00           723500 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         300.00           72400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         472.00           72760 · Donations-Brael Events Fund         6,685.00           727670 · Donations-Care Committee Grant         10.00           727670 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         472.00           727670 · Donations-Care Committee Grant         10.00           727670 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         496.00           727575 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         472.00           72600 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         472.00           72600 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         496.00           727575 · Donations-Care Committee Gra		
722701 · Donations-Music Staff       1,209.03         72200 · Donations - Prayer Book Fund       2,039.00         72200 · Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.       60.00         723100 · Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.       60.00         723200 · Donations - Relig. School Fund       21,536.51         723200 · Donations - Relig. School Fund       136.00         723200 · Donations - Relig. School Fund       51.00         723200 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund       53.00         723401 · Ruth Hilson Memorial       53.00         723502 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd       300.00         723502 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd       300.00         72400 · Donations-Arack Events Fund       6.665.00         72760 · Donations-Care Committee       496.00         72760 · Donations-Care Committee Grant       10.00         72760 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd       412.29         74000 · Bull.DING/FACILITIES RENTAL       6.665.00         727660 · Donations-Care Committee Grant       10.00         72767 · Donations-Balict MOTL Fund       5.567.00         76000 · Bull.DING/FACILITIES RENTAL       16.500.00         76000 · Bull.DING/FACILITIES RENTAL       16.500.00         76000 · Book of Remembrance       5.275.00         76010 · Book of Remembrance       5.275.00 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
722800 · Donations - Prayer Book Fund         2.039.00           72200 · Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         50.00           723100 · Donations - Relig. School Fund         21,538.51           723200 · Donations - Ritual items Fund         136.00           723200 · Donations - Ritual items Fund         136.00           723200 · Donations - Ritual items Fund         136.00           723200 · Donations - Nations - Sciel Justice         10,043.25           723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund         53.00           723500 · Donations - Vouth Group Fund         1,743.00           723500 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         300.00           724000 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         408.00           727500 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         5.667.00           727600 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         408.00           727500 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         408.00           727500 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         408.00           727500 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         0.00           70000 · BullDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760000 · BullDING/FACILI		-
722900 · Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.         61.17.00           723001 · Donations - Relig. School Fund         21.538.51           723200 · Donations - Relig. School Fund         21.538.51           723200 · Donations - Ritual itoms Fund         136.00           723300 · J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund         551.00           723500 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund         53.00           723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund         1,743.00           723500 · Donations - Pack Pack Buddles Fd         300.00           72400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd         472.00           727600 · Donations-Care Committee         496.00           727550 · Donations-Care Committee Grant         10.00           72755 · Donations-REST. & DEDICATED         81,312.29           740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760000 · SCHOOL TUTION         9,965.50           750100 · BOAK of Remembrance         5,275.00           760200 · HUIDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         1,60.00           760300 · HUIDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         1,784.00           760100 · BOAK of Remembrance         5,275.00           760100 · BOAK of Remembrance         5,276.00           760200 · L'Shana Tova         1,784.00           76		
723001 · Donations - Rabbi's Library Fd.60.00723100 · Donations - Relig. School Fund21,538.51723200 · Donations - Ritual Itams Fund136.00723300 · J Aronson Social Justice10,043.25723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund551.00723401 · Ruth Hilsen Memorial53.00723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund1,743.00723500 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd400.00724000 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd498.00727500 · Donations-Care Committee498.00727575 · Donations-Care Committee498.00727575 · Donations-Beliet MOTL Fund5,567.00Total 72000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.0076000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.0076000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50760100 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL0.0076000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50760100 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760100 · Binka mitzivan Fees0.00760000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · Hith Holiday Tickets960.00760000 · Hith ReLATED INCOME1,784.00760000 · Hith Related DinCOME1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME1,140.88780000 · HUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,332.00Total 780000 · HUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,		-
723100 · Donations - Relig. School Fund     21,536.51       723200 · Donations - Ritual Itoms Fund     136.00       723300 · J Aronson Social Justice     10,043.25       723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund     551.00       723400 · Donations - Youth Group Fund     1,743.00       723502 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd     300.00       72400 · DonationsRever Davidies Fd     300.00       72400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd     492.00       727400 · Donations-Care Committee Grant     10.00       72755 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund     5,567.00       70tal 72000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED     81,312.29       74000 · BuilLDING/FACILITIES RENTAL     16,500.00       760100 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL     16,500.00       760100 · BUILDING/FACILITI		
723200 · Donations - Ritual Items Fund         136.00           723300 · J Aronson Social Justice         10,043.25           723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund         551.00           723401 · Ruth Hilsen Memorial         53.00           723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund         1,743.00           723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund         1,743.00           723500 · Donations-Sack Pack Buddies Fd         472.00           727400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddies Fd         472.00           727600 · Donations-Care Committee         46.685.00           727600 · Donations-Care Committee         486.00           727600 · Donations-Care Committee         481.312.29           740000 · BuilDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         5.667.00           760100 · BuilDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         16,500.00           760000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         9,965.50           760000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL         9,965.50           760100 · Box of Remembrance         5,275.00           760200 · L'Shana Tova         1,784.00           760300 · HID RELATED INCOME         9,001           760400 · HID RELATED INCOME         10,511.00           760500 · Break the Fast         1,322.00           70000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE         1,200.00           780500 · FUNDRAISING INC		
723300 · J Aronson Social Justice10,043.25723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund551.00723401 · Ruth Hilsen Memorial53.00723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund1,743.00723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund1,743.00723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund1,743.0072400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.0072750 · Donations-Bace Committee496.0072755 · Donations-Care Committee81.312.2974000 · Buil-DING/FACILITIES RENTAL5.567.007010 · Buil-DING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.0076000 · Buil-DING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.0076000 · Buil-DING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.0076000 · Buil-DING/FACILITIES RENTAL9,965.50750100 · Bill DING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · HUN RELATED INCOME9,965.50760100 · Book of Remembrance5,275.00760200 · HID RELATED INCOME1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-Ad Book9,650.007otal 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,780.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,165.29800300 · Invest Income-Schwab(from MM)23,165.29800300 · Inverst Income52.55	723100 · Donations - Relig. School Fund	21,536.51
723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund551.00723401 · Ruth Hilsen Memorial53.00723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund1,743.00723902 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd300.00724000 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Care Committee498.00727500 · Donations-Care Committee498.00727575 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727575 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727575 · Donations-Reist MOTL Fund5,567.0070000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50760100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · Brak the Fast1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-Ad Book9,650.007otal 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Invest Income52.55	723200 · Donations - Ritual items Fund	136.00
723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund551.00723401 · Ruth Hilsen Memorial53.00723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund1,743.00723902 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd300.00724000 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Care Committee498.00727500 · Donations-Care Committee498.00727575 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727575 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727575 · Donations-Reist MOTL Fund5,567.0070000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50760100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · Brak the Fast1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,180.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · Fundralsing Account-Ad Book9,650.007otal 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Invest Income52.55	723300 · J Aronson Social Justice	10.043.25
723401 • Ruth Hilsen Memorial       53.00         723802 • Donations - Youth Group Fund       1,743.00         723902 • Rabbi Religious Development Fd       300.00         72400 • Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd       472.00         727400 • Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd       472.00         72760 • Donations-Gare Committee       496.00         727550 • Donations-Care Committee Grant       10.00         727550 • Donations-Care Committee Grant       10.00         727550 • Donations-REST. & DEDICATED       81,312.29         740000 • BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL       16,500.00         740000 • BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL       16,500.00         760000 • SCHOOL TUITION       9,965.50         760000 • SCHOOL TUITION       9,965.50         760000 • HID RELATED INCOME       5,275.00         760000 • HID RELATED INCOME       5,275.00         760000 • HID RELATED INCOME       1,784.00         760000 • HID RELATED INCOME       1,332.00         70000 • HID RELATED INCOME       10,511.00         770000 • HID RELATED INCOME       1,0511.00         770000 • HID RELATED INCOME       1,0,511.00         7780000 • FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       1,140.88         780000 • FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       10,790.88         800000 • INVESTME	723400 · Donations - Tzadekah Fund	551.00
723500 · Donations - Youth Group Fund1,743.00723802 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd300.00724000 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Baraol Events Fund6,685.00727550 · Donations-Care Committee496.00727555 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727555 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund5,567.00Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · Buil.DING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · Buil.DING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · Brok MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME5,275.00760100 · Book of Remembrance5,275.00760000 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760000 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,232.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,511.0070000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55		
723802 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd300.00724000 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Care Events Fund6.665.00727550 · Donations-Care Committee496.00727555 · Donations-Care Committee496.0072755 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund5.667.00Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00760000 · SCHCOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · BOok of Remembrance5,275.00760000 · HID RELATED INCOME1,784.00760000 · High Hollday Tickets960.00760000 · High Hollday Tickets960.00760000 · High Hollday Tickets1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME1,0,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · Fundraising Account-General1,140.88780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55		
724000 · Donations-Back Pack Buddles Fd472.00727400 · Donations-Israel Events Fund6,685.00727500 · Donations-Care Committee496.00727555 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727575 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund5,567.00Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.0070101 · Buildbing/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50760000 · BUNA MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · BUNA MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HID RELATED INCOME9,965.50760100 · Brak the Fast1,160.00760200 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760200 · HID RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Inverst Income52.55		•
727400 · Donations-Israel Events Fund6,685.00727600 · Donations-Care Committee498.00727650 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727675 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund5,567.00Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00740200 · Facilities Rental Income16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · BNAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760600 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00760000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780100 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)800000 · Interest Income52.55	• •	
727500 · Donations-Care Committee496.00727550 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727575 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund5,567.00Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HID RELATED INCOME5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES9,650.00760100 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55		
727550 · Donations-Care Committee Grant10.00727575 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund5,567.00Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00740200 · Facilities Rental Income16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHCOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · BOK of Remembrance5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00760600 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00760600 · High Holiday Appeal1,140.88780500 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES9,650.00705000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND9,650.00800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55		
727575 · Donations-Bellet MOTL Fund5,567.00Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL 740200 · Facilities Rental income16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHCOL TUITION 750100 · BUAI MITZVAH FEES 760100 · Book of Remembrance9,965.50760100 · Book of Remembrance5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova 		
Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED81,312.29740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL 740200 · Facilities Rental Income16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHOOL TUITION 750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES 760100 · Book of Remembrances9,965.50 0.00760100 · Book of Remembrances5,275.00 1,784.00 960.00760200 · L'Shana Tova 760300 · High Holiday Appeal 760600 · Break the Fast1,160.00 1,600070000 · MHD RELATED INCOME10,511.0070000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE 780100 · Fundralsing Account -Ad Book1,140.88 9,650.0070000 · INVESTMENT INCOME & EXPENSES 800300 · INVESTMENT INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND 800102 · Invest Income23,195.29 52.55		
740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL 740200 · Facilities Rental Income16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00Total 740000 · SCHOOL TUITION 750000 · SCHOOL TUITION 8 9,965.50 750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES 760100 · Book of Remembrance 760100 · Book of Remembrance 760200 · L'Shana Tova 760200 · L'Shana Tova 760200 · High Holiday Tokats 760400 · High Holiday Appeal 1,160.00 760600 · Break the Fast1,784.00 960.00 1,784.00 1,784.00 1,784.00 1,760600 · High Holiday Appeal 1,160.00 1,60600 · Break the Fast10,511.00 1,200.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES 780100 · Fundraising Account-General 800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME & EXPENSES 10,790.88 800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND 800102 · Invest Income23,195.29 52.55	727575 · Donations-Beliet MOTL Fund	5,567.00
740200 · Facilities Rental Income16,500.00Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHCOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00760600 · Break the Fast1,320.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book9,650.00Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55	Total 720000 · DONATIONS-REST. & DEDICATED	81,312.29
Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL16,500.00750000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME5,275.00760100 · Book of Remembrance5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760600 · Break the Fast1,160.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780100 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55	740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL	
750000 · SCHOOL TUITION9,965.50750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME0.00760100 · Book of Remembrance5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780100 · Fundralsing Account-General1,140.88780500 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55	740200 · Facilities Rental Income	16,500.00
750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME5,275.00760100 · Book of Remembrance5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780100 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES9,650.00Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND 800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)23,195.29 52.55	Total 740000 · BUILDING/FACILITIES RENTAL	16,500.00
750100 · B'NAI MITZVAH FEES0.00760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME5,275.00760100 · Book of Remembrance5,275.00760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780100 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES9,650.00Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND 800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)23,195.29 52.55	750000 · SCHOOL TUITION	9 965 50
760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME       5,275.00         760100 · Book of Remembrance       5,275.00         760200 · L'Shana Tova       1,784.00         760300 · High Holiday Tickets       960.00         760400 · High Holiday Appeal       1,160.00         760600 · Break the Fast       1,332.00         Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME       10,511.00         770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE       1,200.00         780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       1,140.88         780100 · Fundraising Account-General       1,140.88         780500 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       10,790.88         8000000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND       800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)         23,195.29       52.55		
760100 · Book of Remembrance         5,275.00           760200 · L'Shana Tova         1,784.00           760300 · High Holiday Tickets         960.00           760400 · High Holiday Appeal         1,160.00           760600 · Break the Fast         1,332.00           Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME         10,511.00           770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE         1,200.00           780100 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES         1,140.88           780100 · FUNDRAISING Account-General         1,140.88           780500 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES         10,790.88           8000000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND         800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)           23,195.29         52.55		0.50
760200 · L'Shana Tova1,784.00760300 · High Holiday Tickets960.00760400 · High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760600 · Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780100 · Fundraising Account-General1,140.88780500 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)23,195.2952.55		5 275 00
760300 • High Holiday Tickets960.00760400 • High Holiday Appeal1,160.00760600 • Break the Fast1,332.00Total 760000 • HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 • MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 • FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,140.88780100 • Fundraising Account-General1,140.88780500 • FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 • INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND800102 • Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)23,195.2952.55		•
760400 · High Holiday Appeal       1,160.00         760600 · Break the Fast       1,332.00         Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME       10,511.00         770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE       1,200.00         780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       1,140.88         780500 · Fundraising Account-General       1,140.88         780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book       9,650.00         Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       10,790.88         800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND       800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)         23,195.29       52.55		-
760600 · Break the Fast         1,332.00           Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME         10,511.00           770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE         1,200.00           780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES         1,200.00           780100 · Fundraising Account-General         1,140.88           780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book         9,650.00           Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES         10,790.88           800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND         800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)           23,195.29         52.55		
Total 760000 · HHD RELATED INCOME10,511.00770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE1,200.00780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES1,200.00780100 · Fundraising Account-General1,140.88780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book9,650.00Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55		
770000 · MEMORIAL PLAQUE/TREE OF LIFE       1,200.00         780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       1,140.88         780100 · Fundraising Account-General       1,140.88         780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book       9,650.00         Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       10,790.88         800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND       23,195.29         800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)       23,195.29         800300 · Interest Income       52.55		
780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES780100 · Fundraising Account-General1,140.88780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book9,650.00Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES10,790.88800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55		
780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book       9,650.00         Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       10,790.88         800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND       23,195.29         800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)       23,195.29         800300 · Interest Income       52.55		1,200.00
780500 · Fundraising Account -Ad Book       9,650.00         Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES       10,790.88         800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND       23,195.29         800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)       23,195.29         800300 · Interest Income       52.55	780100 · Fundralsing Account-General	1,140.88
800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)23,195.29800300 · Interest Income52.55		9,650.00
800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)         23,195.29           800300 · Interest Income         52.55	Total 780000 · FUNDRAISING INCOME & EXPENSES	10,790.88
800102 · Invest. Income-Schwab(from MM)         23,195.29           800300 · Interest Income         52.55	800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND	
800300 · Interest Income 52.55		23,195,29
	• •	-
Total 800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND 23,247.84		
	Total 800000 · INVESTMENT INCOME-GEN FUND	23,247.84

10:24 AM

06/28/23 Cash Basis

#### Congregation Beth Yam Profit & Loss July 2022 through May 2023

	Jul '22 - May 23
820000 · OTHER INCOME	
820099 · Other Income - General	364.26
820100 - OTHER INCOME - AMAZON	273.05
820101 · DONATION FROM CBY ENDOWMENT	10,000.00
Total 820000 · OTHER INCOME	10,637.31
830000 · OTHER INCOME RECEIP-REST & DED.	0.00
Total Income	559,645.92
Gross Profit	559,645.92
Expense	
Payroli Expenses	0.00
900000 · BIMA/RELIGIOUS EXPENSES	
900100 · RABBI SALARY/PARSONAGE/OTHER	
\$00101 · Rabbi - Salary	101,238.28
900102 · Rabbi - Parsonage	60.098.37
900102 · Rabbi - Pension	26.225.91
•••••	
900104 · Rabbi - Medical ins. Premiums	4,765.29
900105 · Rabbi CCAR Dues	2,731.66
900106 · Rabbi - Stationery & Supplies	91.23
900107 · Rabbi-Continuing Ed/Conference	4,339.59
900108 · Rabbi-Auto Expenses	4,675.00
900109 - Rabbi Long Term Disability	0.00
900110 · Rabbi - Telephone & Pager	916.63
Total 900100 · RABBI SALARY/PARSONAGE/OTHER	205,081.96
900400 · Accompanist	
900401 - Accompanist	13,140.00
Total 900400 · Accompanist	13,140.00
900500 - Cantorial Soloist Expense	13.553.48
900505 · Payroll Taxes-Cantorial Soloist	1.366.22
900540 · Music Director Expenses (net)	1,000.22
	04 See 07
900550 · Music Director Payroll Expense	24,566.07
900560 · Music Director Payroli Taxes	2,145.39
900570 · Music Director Donations	-12,837.00
Total 900540 · Music Director Expenses (net)	13,874.46
901100 · Memorial Plaq/Tree of Life	85.12
901200 - Ritual Committee	1,382.95
901300 · Oneg Expense	425.00
901602 - Bnal'Mitzvah Materials	115.94
Total 900000 · BIMA/RELIGIOUS EXPENSES	249,025.13
900900 · HIGH HOLIDAY EXPENSE	
900950 · HHD Expenses-Music	
900951 · HHD Music Expenses	11,237.00
900950 · HHD Expenses-Music - Other	2,700.00
·	13.937.00
Total 900950 · HHD Expenses-Music	13,837.00
900960 • HHD Expenses-Other 900961 • HHD Other Expenses	1,002,49
•	
Total 900960 · HHD Expenses-Other	1,002.49
900965 · HHD Expense-Break the Fast	1,351.15
Total 800900 · HIGH HOLIDAY EXPENSE	16,290.64

10:24 AM

## Congregation Beth Yam Profit & Loss July 2022 through May 2023

Jul '22 - May 23
618.02
618.02
1,190.00 432.36
452.50
1,622.36
660.65
660.65
1,383.20
3,992.97
531.10
59.54
80.00
1,350.00
1,500.00
2,930.00
11,797.84
6,072.50
22,638.88
2,286.96
493.38
741.12
32,232.84
9,138.86
538.00
2, <del>9</del> 40.00
1,503.39
2,688.65
6,350.25
1,371.00
10.105.00
13,465.00
3,760.00
17,225.00
6,998.73
26,534.40
4,500.64
1,437.58
124.25

10:24 AM

06/28/23 Cash Basis

## Congregation Beth Yam **Profit & Loss** July 2022 through May 2023

	Jul '22 - May 23
940000 · GENERAL & ADMIN EXPENSES	
940300 · URJ-Dues	3,300.00
940800 · Information systems	415.01
940900 · Bank Charges	656.84
941000 · Board Expenses	1,787.76
941001 · Retiring Board President Party	139.32
941200 · Postage Machine Rental & Sup.	272.27
941300 · Computer Supplies/Tech Support	7,852.36
941301 · Tech Employee	21,829.00
941350 · Streamspot Lite Streaming	926.59
941400 · Copier Rental	6,218.55
941500 · Copier Supplies	884.73
941800 · Professional Fees/Legal	522.50
941900 · Salary -Administrator	70.469.66
941901 · Salary-Director Fam Engagement	7.265.48
942000 · Payroll taxes Admin staff	5.887.64
942100 · Office Supplies	1,236.84
942200 · Telephone-002	7,657.23
942300 - Other General & Admin Exp	1,160.00
942400 · Postage - G&A	1,992.50
942500 · Insurance	44,287.24
942501 · Trans from Cap. Res. for Insur.	-10,000.00
942550 · Credit Card Fee Expense	605.13
Total 940000 · GENERAL & ADMIN EXPENSES	175,366.65
950000 · EXP.& DISBURSEMENTS-REST. & DED	
952100 · Capital Reserve Expense	22,537.02
952700 · Music Support Fund Expense	3,923.98
952701 · Music Staff Fund Expense	19,437.88
952800 · Prayer Book Fund Expense	2,000.00
952900 · Rabbi's Disc. Fund Expense	15.571.44
953100 · Relig. School Fund Expense	
953101 · RS Playground Equipment	54,534.43
Total 953100 · Relig. School Fund Expense	54,534.43
953300 · J Aronson Social Justice Expens	9.262.21
953401 · Tzadekah Fund Expense	190.00
953902 · Rabbi Religious Development Fd	1.800.00
957001 · Israel Events Fund Expense	5,172.61
957002 · Care Committee Fund Expense	2.152.77
957002 · Youth Group Fund Expense	3,160.00
Total 950000 · EXP.& DISBURSEMENTS-REST. & DED	139,742.34
Total Expense	705,806.19
	-146,160.27
Other Income/Expense	
Other Income 540000 · Gain/Losses-Vanguard Wellesley	-19,344.64
Total Other Income	-19,344.64
	-19,344.64
Net Other Income	

#### Membership Committee Zoom Meeting Minutes

#### 11/17/22

The meeting was called to order at 1:00 p.m.

**New Member update**: Robin discussed that there was one new affiliate member couple who joined in November. To date since July there have been 17 new member families join.

**Shindig in the Sukkah Recap**: Sally reported that the event was well attended (30 people) and everyone seemed to be enjoying themselves. The Membership Committee served wine and cheese. Attendees purchased pizza for dinner.

**Daffodil Project Update**: Pat told us that the soil sample was being sent to Clemson University. The bulb planting will be on 12/4. Abby, Judy, Maury, Debby, Sally and David will help with the activities that day.

**New Member Breakfast**: Debby updated us that the New Member Breakfast was held on Sunday, November 13. Many of our committee members attended as well as the Rabbi, Joel and 10 new members.

#### Hanukkah:

The Hanukkah Celebration in HH on Sunday, 12/18 at 5:30 is being sponsored by the city of HHI at Celebration Park. Expenses will be mainly paid by the town. Judy, Abby, Janice and Diane will help.

The Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration will be at Nectar Farm Kitchen on Wednesday, 12/21 at 5:30. The expense will be approximately \$950.00 which will come from the Membership budget. The members approved the expense. Janice and Dave will help at the event.

Night of 100 Menorot: Family Shabbat Service on Friday 12/23 at 6:30. Sisterhood will sponsor the oneg.

**Name Badges**: Pat asked for assistance with numbering and placing the name badges in the drawers.

**Wine and Cheese Pre-neg**: We discussed potentially having a wine and cheese oneg before services in January for new members.

Greeter and Birthday calls were discussed.

The next meeting is 12/15.

To Whom it May Concern:

Congregation Beth Yam is committed to having a Chanukah Event in Bluffton on December 9, 2023 even if the city does not approve the A Tax request. We will follow up on any financial responsibilities to the extent of our budget until completion of the event.

Yours Truly,

Robin Katz

1<sup>st</sup> Vice President

Congregation Beth Yam

# ACCOMMODATIONS TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE STAFF REPORT Department of Finance & Administration



MEETING DATE:	August 15, 2023
SUBJECT:	Congregation Beth Yam: TOB Hanukkah Celebration
PROJECT MANAGER:	Shannon Milroy, Budget & Procurement Analyst

Summarized below is the application from Congregation Beth Yam for expenses related to the 2023 Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration for Accommodations Tax grant dollars.

#### Requested Amount: \$6,000

Congregation Beth Yam	Total Budget	Requested ATAX Grant (approx. 96% of event budget)
Advertising & Promotion	\$450	\$450
Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events	578	578
Project Expenses	5,200	4,972
Total	\$6,228	\$6,000

Eligible "Tourism-Related Expenditures" per South Carolina Code of Laws:

#### Advertising & Promotion of Tourism:

Total Budget: \$450

• Social Media and advertising in The Bluffton Sun

#### Facilities for Civic & Cultural Events:

Total Budget: \$578

• Rental of tables and chairs

#### Project Expenses:

#### Total Budget: \$5,200

- Entertainment, decorations, refreshments, prizes and miscellaneous expenses for the purchase of dreidels and chocolate coins.
  - If the prizes, dreidels and chocolate coins have the Bluffton "Heart of the Lowcountry" logo printed on them, there is opportunity for these expenses to be covered by ATAX. Total cost is estimated to be \$400.

<u>Festival/Event:</u> This event is scheduled to take place on the evening of December 9, 2023 to celebrate the Hanukkah holiday.

Bluffton Event: Martin Family Park will be the location of this year's celebration.

Tourism Draw %: This is a first-time applicant so tourism statistics are unavailable.

<u>Benefit to Tourism</u>: The benefit to tourism is not yet measurable but because Judaism is not as prevalent here, events such as these draw high attendance rates and the same is expected for this event.

<u>Self-Sufficiency % (Financial Need)</u>: Amount requested is 96% of the total budget. Sponsorships and the donation of food are expected to provide some of the revenue needed for the event with the Town of Bluffton also contributing funds.

## Table Rating (Scores 0-5 with 5 satisfying the qualifications best, exception Advertising 0-15)

Amount Recommended	Advertising (15)	Festival / Event (5)	Bluffton Event (5)	Tourism Draw % (5)	Benefit to Tourism (5)	Self- Sufficiency % (5)	Total of 40 possible	Comments
Up to \$6,000 in eligible expenses	10	5	4	1	1	1	22	

#### Previous Funding Amounts - Congregation Beth Yam

Fiscal Year	Amount Requested	% of Budget	Advisory Committee Recommendation	Town Council Approved	Expended	Comments
N/A						

Accommodations Tax Committee Recommendations and Comments:

The Committee recommends funding <u>up to \$6,000</u> for <u>eligible tourism-related expenses</u>.

#### Campbell Chapel Community Development Restoration of Historic Campbell Chapel

#### Attachment 17 Facilities

Restoration of Historic Campbell Chapel	
Table Rating Matrix Scoring Sheet	Points Awarded
Advertising possible total points - 15	
Part 1 - 5 points possible based on how much of the requested funds go toward advertising	
0% of funds go toward advertising	0 points
1% - 20% of funds go toward advertising	1 points
21% - 40% of funds go toward advertising	2 points
41% - 60% of funds go toward advertising	3 points
61% - 80% of funds go toward advertising	4 points
81% - 100% of funds go toward advertising	5 points
Part 2 - <b>10</b> points possible based on where the advertising is placed	
None of the funds go toward advertising	0 points
Local newspapers/periodicals and electronic advertising	-
(examples Island Packet, Bluffton Today)	2 points
Local guides/periodicals specifically geared toward tourists with a shelf life of more than 30 days Larger regional publications and electronic marketing within 100 miles	4 points
(example Charleston or Savannah newspapers) Newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing to large, metropolitan areas outside of 100 miles away	6 points
(example Atlanta Journal/Constitution, Charlotte newspaper, Washington Post ,Chicago Tribune) Nationally distributed newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing	8 points
(example, USA Today, New York Times, Time Magazine, Southern Living, airline in-flight magazines)	10 points
Fourist Facilities possible total points - 15	
higher point value given based on anticipated ratio of tourists to locals	
Festival/Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to requests for festivals or events	
length of event or festival should be considered. Is it an all-day event versus a two-hour event?	
higher point value could be awarded for multi-day festivals	
Bluffton Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events held within the town limits of Bluffton	
higher point value given to events spanning multiple locations?	
Tourism Draw possible total points - 5	
0% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected information	0 points
1% - 20% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	1 points
21% - 40% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	2 points
41% - 60% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	3 points
61% - 80% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	4 points
81% - 100% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	5 points
Benefit to Tourism (economy) possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events that encourage overnight stays	
higher point value given to events that have local business participation	
Self Sufficiency possible total points - 5	
100% of budget from ATAX request	0 points
80% - 99% of budget from ATAX request	1 point
60% - 79% of budget from ATAX request	2 points
40% - 59% of budget from ATAX request	3 points
20% - 39% of budget from ATAX request	4 points
1% - 19% of budget from ATAX request	5 points

Miscellaneous possible total points - 10 (Only use if applicant does not qualify as a festival/event)



#### Boys & Girls Club of the Lowcountry 2023 Bike Bluffton

# Attachment 17 <mark>Festival/Event</mark>

Table Rating Matrix Scoring Sheet	Points Awarded
Advertising possible total points - 15 Part 1 - 5 points possible based on how much of the requested funds go toward advertising	
0% of funds go toward advertising	0 points
1% - 20% of funds go toward advertising	1 points
21% - 40% of funds go toward advertising	2 points
41% - 60% of funds go toward advertising	3 points
61% - 80% of funds go toward advertising	4 points
81% - 100% of funds go toward advertising	5 points
Part 2 - 10 points possible based on where the advertising is placed	
None of the funds go toward advertising	0 points
Local newspapers/periodicals and electronic advertising	
(examples Island Packet, Bluffton Today)	2 points
Local guides/periodicals specifically geared toward tourists with a shelf life of more than 30 days Larger regional publications and electronic marketing within 100 miles	4 points
(example Charleston or Savannah newspapers) Newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing to large, metropolitan areas outside of 100 miles away	6 points
(example Atlanta Journal/Constitution, Charlotte newspaper, Washington Post ,Chicago Tribune) Nationally distributed newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing	8 points
(example, USA Today, New York Times, Time Magazine, Southern Living, airline in-flight magazines)	10 points
Tourist Facilities possible total points - 15	
higher point value given based on anticipated ratio of tourists to locals	
Festival/Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to requests for festivals or events	
length of event or festival should be considered. Is it an all-day event versus a two-hour event?	
higher point value could be awarded for multi-day festivals	
Bluffton Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events held within the town limits of Bluffton	
higher point value given to events spanning multiple locations?	
Tourism Draw possible total points - 5	
0% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected information	0 points
1% - 20% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	1 points
21% - 40% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	2 points
41% - 60% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	3 points
61% - 80% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	4 points
81% - 100% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	5 points
Benefit to Tourism (economy) possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events that encourage overnight stays	
higher point value given to events that have local business participation	
Self Sufficiency possible total points - 5	
100% of budget from ATAX request	0 points
80% - 99% of budget from ATAX request	1 point
60% - 79% of budget from ATAX request	2 points
40% - 59% of budget from ATAX request	3 points
20% - 39% of budget from ATAX request	4 points
1% - 19% of budget from ATAX request	5 points

Miscellaneous possible total points - 10 (Only use if applicant does not qualify as a festival/event)



# Historic Arts & Seafood Festival 2023 Arts & Seafood Festival

Table Rating Matrix Scoring Sheet	Points Awarded
Advertising possible total points - 15	
Part 1 - <b>5</b> points possible based on how much of the requested funds go toward advertising	
0% of funds go toward advertising	0 points
1% - 20% of funds go toward advertising	1 points
21% - 40% of funds go toward advertising	2 points
41% - 60% of funds go toward advertising	3 points
61% - 80% of funds go toward advertising	4 points
81% - 100% of funds go toward advertising	5 points
Part 2 - <b>10</b> points possible based on where the advertising is placed	
None of the funds go toward advertising	0 points
Local newspapers/periodicals and electronic advertising	
(examples Island Packet, Bluffton Today)	2 points
Local guides/periodicals specifically geared toward tourists with a shelf life of more than 30 days Larger regional publications and electronic marketing within 100 miles	4 points
(example Charleston or Savannah newspapers)	6 points
Newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing to large, metropolitan areas outside of 100 miles away (example Atlanta Journal/Constitution, Charlotte newspaper, Washington Post ,Chicago Tribune) Nationally distributed newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing	8 points
(example, USA Today, New York Times, Time Magazine, Southern Living, airline in-flight magazines)	10 points
Fourist Facilities possible total points - 15	
higher point value given based on anticipated ratio of tourists to locals	
estival/Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to requests for festivals or events	
length of event or festival should be considered. Is it an all-day event versus a two-hour event?	
higher point value could be awarded for multi-day festivals	
Bluffton Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events held within the town limits of Bluffton	
higher point value given to events spanning multiple locations?	
Fourism Draw possible total points - 5	
0% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected information	0 points
	•
1% - 20% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info 21% - 40% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	1 points 2 points
41% - 60% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	3 points
61% - 80% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	4 points
81% - 100% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	5 points
Benefit to Tourism (economy) possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events that encourage overnight stays	
higher point value given to events that have local business participation	
Self Sufficiency possible total points - 5	
100% of budget from ATAX request	0 points
80% - 99% of budget from ATAX request	1 point
60% - 79% of budget from ATAX request	2 points
40% - 59% of budget from ATAX request	3 points
20% - 39% of budget from ATAX request	4 points
1% - 19% of budget from ATAX request	5 points
Aiscellaneous nossible total noints – 10 (Only use if annlicant does not qualify as a festival/event)	

Miscellaneous possible total points - 10 (Only use if applicant does not qualify as a festival/event)



#### Coastal Conservation Association Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton

Table Rating Matrix Scoring Sheet		Points Awarded
Advertising possible total points - 15		
Part 1 - <b>5</b> points possible based on how much of the requested funds go toward advertising	-	
0% of funds go toward advertising	0 points	
1% - 20% of funds go toward advertising	1 points	
21% - 40% of funds go toward advertising	2 points	
41% - 60% of funds go toward advertising	3 points	
61% - 80% of funds go toward advertising	4 points	
81% - 100% of funds go toward advertising	5 points	
Part 2 - 10 points possible based on where the advertising is placed		
None of the funds go toward advertising	0 points	
Local newspapers/periodicals and electronic advertising		
(examples Island Packet, Bluffton Today)	2 points	
Local guides/periodicals specifically geared toward tourists with a shelf life of more than 30 days Larger regional publications and electronic marketing within 100 miles	4 points	
(example Charleston or Savannah newspapers) Newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing to large, metropolitan areas outside of 100 miles away	6 points	
(example Atlanta Journal/Constitution, Charlotte newspaper, Washington Post ,Chicago Tribune) Nationally distributed newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing	8 points	
(example, USA Today, New York Times, Time Magazine, Southern Living, airline in-flight magazines)	10 points	5
Tourist Facilities possible total points - 15		
higher point value given based on anticipated ratio of tourists to locals	T	
Festival/Event possible total points - 5		
higher point value given to requests for festivals or events		
length of event or festival should be considered. Is it an all-day event versus a two-hour event?		
higher point value could be awarded for multi-day festivals		
Bluffton Event possible total points - 5		
higher point value given to events held within the town limits of Bluffton		
higher point value given to events spanning multiple locations?		
Tourism Draw possible total points - 5	[	
0% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected information	0 points	5
1% - 20% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	1 points	5
21% - 40% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	2 points	5
41% - 60% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	3 points	5
61% - 80% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	4 points	5
81% - 100% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	5 point	5
Benefit to Tourism (economy) possible total points - 5	l	
higher point value given to events that encourage overnight stays		
higher point value given to events that have local business participation	-	
Self Sufficiency possible total points - 5		
100% of budget from ATAX request	0 points	5
80% - 99% of budget from ATAX request	1 point	
60% - 79% of budget from ATAX request	2 points	5
40% - 59% of budget from ATAX request	3 points	5
20% - 39% of budget from ATAX request	4 points	5
1% - 19% of budget from ATAX request	5 points	5

Miscellaneous possible total points - 10 (Only use if applicant does not qualify as a festival/event)

#### Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization of Deer Tongue Building

	Deinte
Table Rating Matrix Scoring Sheet	Points Awarded
Advertising possible total points - 15	
Part 1 - 5 points possible based on how much of the requested funds go toward advertising	
0% of funds go toward advertising	0 points
1% - 20% of funds go toward advertising	1 points
21% - 40% of funds go toward advertising	2 points
41% - 60% of funds go toward advertising	3 points
61% - 80% of funds go toward advertising	4 points
81% - 100% of funds go toward advertising	5 points
Part 2 - 10 points possible based on where the advertising is placed	
None of the funds go toward advertising	0 points
Local newspapers/periodicals and electronic advertising	
(examples Island Packet, Bluffton Today)	2 points
Local guides/periodicals specifically geared toward tourists with a shelf life of more than 30 days Larger regional publications and electronic marketing within 100 miles	4 points
(example Charleston or Savannah newspapers)	6 points
Newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing to large, metropolitan areas outside of 100 miles away	
(example Atlanta Journal/Constitution, Charlotte newspaper, Washington Post , Chicago Tribune)	8 points
Nationally distributed newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing	10 points
(example, USA Today, New York Times, Time Magazine, Southern Living, airline in-flight magazines)	
Tourist Facilities possible total points - 15	
higher point value given based on anticipated ratio of tourists to locals	
Festival/Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to requests for festivals or events	
length of event or festival should be considered. Is it an all-day event versus a two-hour event?	
higher point value could be awarded for multi-day festivals	
Bluffton Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events held within the town limits of Bluffton	
higher point value given to events spanning multiple locations?	
Tourism Draw possible total points - 5	
0% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected information	0 points
1% - 20% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	1 points
21% - 40% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	2 points
41% - 60% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	3 points
61% - 80% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	4 points
81% - 100% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	5 points
Benefit to Tourism (economy) possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events that encourage overnight stays	
higher point value given to events that have local business participation	
Self Sufficiency possible total points - 5	
100% of budget from ATAX request	0 points
80% - 99% of budget from ATAX request	1 point
60% - 79% of budget from ATAX request	2 points
40% - 59% of budget from ATAX request	3 points
20% - 39% of budget from ATAX request	4 points
1% - 19% of budget from ATAX request	5 points

Miscellaneous possible total points - 10 (Only use if applicant does not qualify as a festival/event)

#### BlacQuity SC Roots and Rivers Festival

Table Rating Matrix Scoring Sheet	Points Awarded
Advertising possible total points - 15	
Part 1 - 5 points possible based on how much of the requested funds go toward advertising	
0% of funds go toward advertising	0 points
1% - 20% of funds go toward advertising	1 points
21% - 40% of funds go toward advertising	2 points
41% - 60% of funds go toward advertising	3 points
61% - 80% of funds go toward advertising	4 points
81% - 100% of funds go toward advertising	5 points
Part 2 - <b>10</b> points possible based on where the advertising is placed	
None of the funds go toward advertising	0 points
Local newspapers/periodicals and electronic advertising	
(examples Island Packet, Bluffton Today)	2 points
Local guides/periodicals specifically geared toward tourists with a shelf life of more than 30 days Larger regional publications and electronic marketing within 100 miles	4 points
(example Charleston or Savannah newspapers)	6 points
Newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing to large, metropolitan areas outside of 100 miles away (example Atlanta Journal/Constitution, Charlotte newspaper, Washington Post ,Chicago Tribune) Nationally distributed newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing	8 points
(example, USA Today, New York Times, Time Magazine, Southern Living, airline in-flight magazines)	10 points
Tourist Facilities possible total points - 15	
higher point value given based on anticipated ratio of tourists to locals	
Festival/Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to requests for festivals or events	
length of event or festival should be considered. Is it an all-day event versus a two-hour event?	
higher point value could be awarded for multi-day festivals	
Bluffton Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events held within the town limits of Bluffton	
higher point value given to events spanning multiple locations?	
Tourism Draw possible total points - 5	
0% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected information	0 points
1% - 20% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	1 points
21% - 40% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	2 points
41% - 60% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	3 points
61% - 80% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	4 points
81% - 100% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	5 points
Benefit to Tourism (economy) possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events that encourage overnight stays	
higher point value given to events that have local business participation	
Self Sufficiency possible total points - 5	
100% of budget from ATAX request	0 points
80% - 99% of budget from ATAX request	1 point
60% - 79% of budget from ATAX request	2 points
40% - 59% of budget from ATAX request	3 points
20% - 39% of budget from ATAX request	4 points
1% - 19% of budget from ATAX request	5 points
Missellanseus nessible tetel neinte 10 (Only use if emplicent dess net suelify as a fastival/avent)	

Miscellaneous possible total points - 10 (Only use if applicant does not qualify as a festival/event)



#### Congregation Beth Yam Town of Bluffton 2023 Hanukkah Celebration

# Attachment 17 <mark>Festival/Event</mark>

Table Rating Matrix Scoring Sheet	Points Awarded
Advertising possible total points - 15	
Part 1 - 5 points possible based on how much of the requested funds go toward advertising	
0% of funds go toward advertising	0 points
1% - 20% of funds go toward advertising	1 points
21% - 40% of funds go toward advertising	2 points
41% - 60% of funds go toward advertising	3 points
61% - 80% of funds go toward advertising	4 points
81% - 100% of funds go toward advertising	5 points
Part 2 - 10 points possible based on where the advertising is placed	
None of the funds go toward advertising	0 points
Local newspapers/periodicals and electronic advertising	
(examples Island Packet, Bluffton Today)	2 points
Local guides/periodicals specifically geared toward tourists with a shelf life of more than 30 days Larger regional publications and electronic marketing within 100 miles	4 points
(example Charleston or Savannah newspapers) Newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing to large, metropolitan areas outside of 100 miles away	6 points
(example Atlanta Journal/Constitution, Charlotte newspaper, Washington Post ,Chicago Tribune) Nationally distributed newspapers/periodicals/electronic marketing	8 points
(example, USA Today, New York Times, Time Magazine, Southern Living, airline in-flight magazines)	10 points
Tourist Facilities possible total points - 15	
higher point value given based on anticipated ratio of tourists to locals	
Festival/Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to requests for festivals or events	
length of event or festival should be considered. Is it an all-day event versus a two-hour event?	
higher point value could be awarded for multi-day festivals	
Bluffton Event possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events held within the town limits of Bluffton	
higher point value given to events spanning multiple locations?	
Tourism Draw possible total points - 5	
0% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected information	0 points
1% - 20% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	1 points
21% - 40% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	2 points
41% - 60% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	3 points
61% - 80% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	4 points
81% - 100% of attendees are tourists based on historical or projected info	5 points
Benefit to Tourism (economy) possible total points - 5	
higher point value given to events that encourage overnight stays	
higher point value given to events that have local business participation	
Self Sufficiency possible total points - 5	
100% of budget from ATAX request	0 points
80% - 99% of budget from ATAX request	1 point
60% - 79% of budget from ATAX request	2 points
40% - 59% of budget from ATAX request	3 points
20% - 39% of budget from ATAX request	4 points
1% - 19% of budget from ATAX request	5 points

Miscellaneous possible total points - 10 (Only use if applicant does not qualify as a festival/event)



	Amount Requested F		Advisory Committee Recommendation		Town	5	Paid FY 2023		LAPSED FY 2023			
Grant Requests					Council Approved	Paid FY 2022					Б	omoining
Applications Received June 30, 2021					Approved	FT 2022					R	emaining
Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival	\$	70,000	\$ 70.00	0 9	\$ 70.000	\$ 45.078	\$	24,654	\$	267	\$	0
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra: Free Outdoor Pops Concert	Ŷ	16,650	16,65		16,650	16,650	Ŷ		Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-
Total Grants for 4th Quarter Payments	\$	86,650					\$	24,654	\$	267	\$	0
,,,,,,, .								1				
Applications Received September 30, 2021												
Farmers Market of Bluffton	\$	37,900	\$ 37,90	0 5	\$ 37,900	\$ 18,007	\$	19,891	\$	2	\$	0
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra: Holiday Pops Concert		5,000	5,00		5,000	5,000		-		-		-
May River Theatre, Inc.: Advertising for 2022 Season		11,481	11,48		11,481	-		6,143		-		5,338
SC Lowcountry Tourism: Promotion of Bluffton		25,755	25,75		25,755	-		-		-		25,755
Total Grants for 1st Quarter Payments	\$	80,136	\$ 80,13	6 5	\$ 80,136	\$ 23,007	\$	26,034	\$	2	\$	31,093
Applications Deschool December 00,0004				_								
Applications Received December 30, 2021 May River Theatre, Inc.: Advertising for 2022 Season	\$	22,195	\$ 21,21	7 0	\$ 21,217	¢	\$	6,262	¢		\$	14,954
Old Town Bluffton Merchants Society: Marketing	φ	16,000	<del>په 21,21</del> 16.00		a 21,217 16,000	<del>ب</del> 7.322	φ	3,516	φ	-	φ	5,162
Town of Bluffton - Squire Pope Cottage		215,000	215,00		215,000	1,322		215,000		-		5,162
Total Grants for 2nd Quarter Payments	\$	213,000 253,195				\$ 7,322	\$	213,000 224,778	\$	-	\$	20,116
	Ψ	255,155	φ 252,21	<u>, ,</u>	φ 252,217	ψ 1,522	Ψ	224,110	Ψ	-	Ψ	20,110
Applications Received March 31, 2022				+								
Bluffton MLK Observance Committee: Juneteenth 2022	\$	28,400	\$ 21,77	4 9	\$ 21,774	\$-	\$	16,881	\$	-	\$	4,893
Boys & Girls Club of the Lowcountry: Bike Bluffton	1	10,000	10,00		10,000	-	1	5,000		5,000		-
Bluffton Gullah Heritage Center		60,000		-	60,000	-		-		-		60,000
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra: 2022 Bluffton Concerts		38,374	38,37	4	38,374	-		33,498		-		4,876
Historic Bluffton Foundation: Heyward House Welcome Center		175,000	175,00	0	175,000	-		89,432		-		85,568
Society of Bluffton Artists: Promoting Arts in the Lowcountry		16,063	16,06		16,063	2,076		10,183		-		3,804
Total Grants for 3rd Quarter Payments	\$	327,837	\$ 261,21	1 \$	\$ 321,211	\$ 2,076	\$	154,995	\$	5,000	\$	159,140
Applications Received June 30, 2022				_					•			
Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival	\$	80,000	\$ 80,00		*	\$ -	\$	53,528		-	\$	26,472
Total Grants for 4th Quarter Payments	\$	80,000	\$ 80,00	0 3	\$ 80,000	\$-	\$	53,528	\$	-	\$	26,472
Applications Received September 30, 2022				_								
Farmers Market of Bluffton	\$	50,500	\$ 50.50	0 9	\$ 50,500	\$	\$	13.670	¢	-	\$	36.830
May River Theatre, Inc.: Advertising for 2023 Season	Ψ	38,715	38,71		38,715	Ψ -	Ψ	24,187	Ψ	-	φ	14,528
Lowcountry Online Journalism Initiative: Bluffton Newcomers Guide		29,500	00,71	-	-	-		- 24,107		-		-
Town of Bluffton: Squire Pope Carriage House Restoration		457,026	457,02	6	457,026	-		-		-		457,026
Total Grants for 1st Quarter Payments	\$	575,741			,	\$-	\$	37,857	\$	-	\$	508,384
								·				
Applications Received December 31, 2022												
Palmetto Bluff Conservancy: Dubby Boat for Tours	\$	35,000	\$ 35,00	0 5	\$ 35,000	\$-	\$	17,500	\$	17,500	\$	-
The Rotary Club of Bluffton: Mayfest Weekend in Bluffton (2023)		15,000	15,00		15,000	-		-		-		15,000
Old Town Bluffton Merchants Society: Bluffton as a Destination		14,000	14,00		14,000	-		5,070		-		8,930
Total Grants for 1st Quarter Payments	\$	64,000	\$ 64,00	0 9	\$ 64,000	\$-	\$	22,570	\$	17,500	\$	23,930
				_								
Applications Received March 31, 2023	¢	20.425	¢ 11.00		¢ 11.000	¢	¢		¢		¢	44.000
BlacQuity: Roots & River Festival Bluffton MLK Observance Committee: Bluffton Juneteenth Celebration	\$	28,135 20,000	\$ 11,00 20,00		\$ 11,000 20,000	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,000 20,000
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra: 2023 Bluffton Concerts	+	20,000 48,628	20,00 48,62		20,000	-		-		-		48,628
Historic Bluffton Foundation: Heyward House Welcome Center	+	48,628	48,62		48,628	-		-		-		48,628
Socity of Bluffton Artists: Promoting the Arts in the Lowcountry and Beyond	-	15,000	150,00		150,000	-		2,587		-		12,413
Total Grants for 1st Quarter Payments	\$	261,763			\$ 244,628	\$ -	\$	2,587	\$	-	\$	242,041
	Ť	201,100		-	,320	+	<b>F</b>	_,	1		Ť	,• . 1
Applications Received June 30, 2023				+								
BlacQuity: Roots & River Festival - Revised Request	\$	10,836	\$ 10,83	6 5	\$-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Bluffton Boys & Girls Club: 2023 Bike Bluffton		21,650	21,65	0	-	-		-		-		-
Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center: Exterior/Deconstruction/Stabilization		350,000	350,00	0	-	-		-		-		-
Campbell Chapel Community Development: Restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel		200,000	138,87		-	-		-		-		-
Coastal Conservation Association: Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton		10,000	10,00		-	-		-		-		-
Congregation Beth Yam: Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebrations		6,000	6,00		-	-		-		-		-
Historic Bluffton Arts & Seafood Festival	<u> </u>	80,000	80,00		-	-		-		-		-
Total Grants for 1st Quarter Payments	\$	678,486	\$ 617,36	0 5	\$-	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	¢	0.407.000	¢ 0.000 · ·	_	¢ 4 075 000	¢ 01461	*	E 47 000	*	00 700	~	4 044 477
Total Grants	\$	2,407,808	\$ 2,232,44	2 ] 3	\$ 1,675,083	\$ 94,134	Þ	547,003	φ	22,769	¢	1,011,177

Attachment 19

#### **Recommendation of Motions**

- "I make motion to grant the Campbell Chapel Community Development \$130,873.65 in support of the restoration of the Historic Campbell Chapel as presented in the Staff Report breakdown for facilities for civic and cultural event expenses."
- "I make motion to grant the Boys and Girls Club of the Lowcountry \$21,650 in support of the Bike Bluffton event for 2023 as presented in the Staff Report breakdown for advertising and promotion expenses."
- 3. "I make a motion to grant Historic Bluffton Arts and Seafood Festival Inc. \$80,000 in support of the Historic Bluffton Arts and Seafood Festival as presented in the Staff Report breakdown for advertising and promotion of tourism, municipality services, public facilities, and tourist transportation expenses."
- 4. "I make motion to grant the Coastal Conservation Association \$10,000 in support of the Celebrating Conservation Weekend in Bluffton project as presented in the Staff Report breakdown for advertising and promotion expenses."
- 5. "I make motion to grant the Bluffton Gullah Cultural Heritage Center \$350,000 in support of the exterior deconstruction and stabilization of the Deer Tongue Building as presented in the Staff Report breakdown for facilities for civic and cultural event expenses."
- "I make a motion to grant BlacQuity SC an additional \$10,836 in support of the Roots and River Festival for advertising and promotion and facilities for civic and cultural events expenses."
- 7. "I make motion to grant the Congregation Beth Yam up to \$6,000 in tourism-related eligible expenses in support of the Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration project as presented in the Staff Report breakdown."

#### < < < or > > >

"I make motion to grant the Congregation Beth Yam \$450 in advertising and promotion support and additional tourism-related eligible expenses up to 50% of the project budget in support of the Town of Bluffton Hanukkah Celebration."